

# **Amiga shared libraries guide**

© 1996-1999 Schroeder

<b>COLLABORATORS</b>
----------------------

	<i>TITLE :</i> Amiga shared libraries guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	© 1996-1999 Schroeder	July 31, 2024	

<b>REVISION HISTORY</b>
-------------------------

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Amiga shared libraries guide</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	List of libraries V2475.084.010 . . . . .	1
1.2	The Listings . . . . .	2
1.3	The history of LibGuide . . . . .	2
1.4	Some words to the authors of the Libraries . . . . .	7
1.5	Register the name of your library . . . . .	7
1.6	Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schroeder . . . . .	7
1.7	Christopher Landmark Naas . . . . .	8
1.8	Help me !!! . . . . .	8
1.9	What do I use? . . . . .	9
1.10	Operating System Libraries . . . . .	10
1.11	Libraries of one program . . . . .	13
1.12	Numbers . . . . .	13
1.13	a . . . . .	14
1.14	b . . . . .	26
1.15	c . . . . .	31
1.16	d . . . . .	45
1.17	e . . . . .	56
1.18	f . . . . .	62
1.19	g . . . . .	69
1.20	h . . . . .	77
1.21	i . . . . .	82
1.22	j . . . . .	90
1.23	k . . . . .	91
1.24	l . . . . .	93
1.25	m . . . . .	96
1.26	n . . . . .	109
1.27	o . . . . .	113
1.28	p . . . . .	115
1.29	q . . . . .	127

---

1.30	r . . . . .	128
1.31	s . . . . .	139
1.32	t . . . . .	152
1.33	u . . . . .	160
1.34	v . . . . .	161
1.35	w . . . . .	165
1.36	x . . . . .	170
1.37	y . . . . .	174
1.38	z . . . . .	175
1.39	unterstrich . . . . .	175
1.40	aa(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	176
1.41	an(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	176
1.42	ap(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	176
1.43	mm(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	178
1.44	cl_(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	178
1.45	apt(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	179
1.46	bfbplay(xxxx).library . . . . .	179
1.47	das(protocol).library . . . . .	181
1.48	} . . . . .	182
1.49	} . . . . .	182
1.50	} . . . . .	183
1.51	dg(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	183
1.52	egs(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	183
1.53	fc(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	184
1.54	fw(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	184
1.55	gb(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	184
1.56	ixemul.library . . . . .	185
1.57	ixnet.library . . . . .	185
1.58	math(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	186
1.59	mui(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	190
1.60	personal_(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	190
1.61	rexx(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	192
1.62	se_xio_(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	197
1.63	sc(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	198
1.64	soi(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	198
1.65	splay_(xxxx).library . . . . .	199
1.66	wild.library . . . . .	199
1.67	xem(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	201
1.68	xigfx_(x).library . . . . .	202

---

1.69	xiwin_(x).library . . . . .	203
1.70	xout_(x).library . . . . .	204
1.71	xpk(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	206
1.72	xpr(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	218
1.73	p.OS libraries . . . . .	224
1.74	Michaela Pruess . . . . .	224
1.75	VersCheck by Michaela Pruess . . . . .	225
1.76	Stuart Kelly . . . . .	226
1.77	Special Tools . . . . .	226
1.78	Special Tools - Lib-Install . . . . .	226
1.79	Special Tools - ResourcesManager . . . . .	228

## Chapter 1

# Amiga shared libraries guide

### 1.1 List of libraries V2475.084.010

Best view with a non proportional system font, like topaz or courier.  
 COPYRIGHT © Heiko Schroeder 1996-1999

```
%      %  %      %%%%      %      %
%      %      %      %      %
%      %% % % % %      %      % % % % % % % %
%      % % % % % % % % % % % % %
%      % % % % % % % % % % % % %
%      % % % % % % % % % % % %
%% % % % % % % % % % % % % %
at http://amigasystem.org
```

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V2475.084.010                      Release: 39                      Date: Germany, Leipzig, 29.08.99

---

```
-->>> The Listings of libraries <<<--
New entries - Updated libs - Registered names
```

---

Great thanx to Michaela Pruess for her great VersCheck  
 Chris Naas for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.  
 Stuart Kelly for his program LibForm  
 and Yves Bouhy for his great informations via Snail Mail

[!] Some words to the authors of the libraries  
 !!! [!] Register the name of your library. !!!

\*\*\* [!] Registered name of libraries. \*\*\*

[!] Special tools

[!] Help me  
 [\*] What do I use?  
 [\*] History

---

## 1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 2475 ! Amiga shared libraries.

---

```

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries
- p.OS System Libraries

? - libs of one program
  020-8-1x1 - 68060
B  b52 - btx
D  d3 - dynamic
F  f!gui - fye
H  halt - hydracom
J  jam - js_tools
L  ladenlib - lz
N  ncp - null
P  p4specials - ptreplay
R  r3root - rx_intui
T  taglist - typhoon
V  v3d - vtr
X  xarctools - x-dve
Z  z - zip

A  a2410key - ax-edit
C  c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench
E  eagui - extsram
G  gadget - gwin
I  i2c - ixnet
K  karma - kwspell
M  m2amiga - mysticview
O  obasic - owndevunit
Q  qa - qwemathtrans
S  s5697_support - systemplus
U  uebersetzer - uwindows
W  wangi - wwspell
Y  yasiu - ymodem_term
_  _asl

```

---

## 1.3 The history of LibGuide

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

|   |   |
|   |   -- Supplements since last version
|   ----- Updates since last version
----- Number of entries

```

```

^
2475.084.010    08/29/99
^
- release 39 - (1946 different names)
  99 added +  84 updates + 10 supplements

```

```

^
No release in July 99... (holiday)
^

```

```

^
2376.102.009    06/12/99
^

```

---

- release 38 - (1853 different names)
  - 70 added + 102 updates + 9 supplements
  - 57 version infos corrected for VersCheck
  - 3 xpk... removed (infos by Dirk Stoecker)
- Now LibGuide.lha only includes the Guides (LibGuide.lha is 60kB smaller)
- System Check is available at Aminet: docs/lists/LDDCheck.lha
- VersCheck 1.13 from Michaela Pruess
- german umlauts (ä,ö,ü,ß) converted to ae,oe,ue,ss
- changed tooltypes (thanks to Mike Carter)

^

No release in May 99...

^

^

2309.076.032 04/08/99

^

- release 37 - (1813 different names)
  - 74 added + 76 updates + 32 supplements
  - 31 versions corrected for VersCheck, 5 libs removed (faked names)
- added the catalan LibGuideline, thanx to: Llorenç Grau
- VersionWB 2.9d is removed from the Guide (too many crashes)
- VersCheck 1.3 from Michaela Pruess
  - (FileScanner, VersionChecker and Comparer in one file) so ARexx-Scripts and CLI-Batches are removed

^

No release in March 99...

^

^

2235.081.005 02/13/99

^

- release 36 - (1741 different names)
  - 68 added + 81 updates + 5 supplements
  - 71 versions corrected for VersionWB
  - 1 removed
- <http://Amigasystem.org> = <http://209.140.94.126>
- VersionWB 2.9d from Håkan Parting (DVC is removed from the Guide)

^

2167.036.003 01/10/99

^

- release 35 - (1680 different names)
  - 56 added + 36 updates + 3 supplements
- bugfix at version comparison script

^

2111.038.021 11/29/98

^

- release 34 - (1632 different names)
  - 73 added + 38 updates + 21 supplements

```
- bugfix at version comparison script (bug found by Matt Sealey)

^
2038.054.083    10/29/98
^
- release 33 - (1567 different names)
  100 added + 54 updates + 83 supplements, 7 removed

- "Libraries Online Update Generating Script V1.0"
- Join http://amigasystem.org

^
1945.027.009    10/04/98
^
- release 32 - (1479 different names)
  46 added + 27 updates + 9 supplements

- "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.1 (better version check) © Michaela Pruess and Age
- "CheckAVolume" V2.0 © Heiko Schroeder (Age)

^
1899.038.000    09/27/98
^
- release 31 - (1433 different names)
  24 added + 38 updates + 0 supplements

- "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.0 © Michaela Pruess and Heiko Schroeder

^
1875.056.097    08/18/98
^
- release 30 - (1416 different names)
  54 added + 56 updates + 97 supplements


1821.071.074    07/26/98  - release 29 - (1371 different names)
                        39 added + 71 updates + 74 supplements
                        1 removed (fastcall2)

1782.047.003    06/15/98  - release 28 - (1355 different names)
                        7 added + 47 updates + 3 supplements

1775.050.095    05/06/98  - release 27 - (1350 different names)
                        20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements

1755.053.000    04/01/98  - release 26 - (1333 different names)
                        7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements

1748.036.064    03/02/98  - release 25 - (1327 different names)
                        23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements

1725.065.017    02/09/98  - release 24 - (1314 different names)
                        18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements
- "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98

1707.080.085    01/04/98  - release 23 - (1301 different names)
```

---

		40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements - "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me it checks also libraries outside LIBS: - DVC 2.6 from Roger Hågsen
1667.061.003	11/26/97	- release 22 - (1276 different names) 11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements
1656.057.087	11/06/97	- release 21 - (1272 different names) 96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements
1560.050.025	10/13/97	- release 20 - (1241 different names) 10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements - DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågsen
1550.007.000	09/08/97	- release 19b - (1240 different names) 0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements - DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågsen (DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed Roger) - thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund
1550.042.087	09/01/97	- release 19 - (1240 different names) 33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements - DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågsen - no more release of thanks part and post file (too long) - libraries released as lha pack
1517.090.023	08/15/97	- release 18 - (1226 different names) 47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements 5 removed (...tclib) - added the italian LibGuideline thanx to: Russo Claudio - added the serbian LibGuideline thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic - Post file will be no more released
1475.042.089	07/08/97	- release 17 20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements 3 removed (ib...library) - DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågsen - new version of LibForm - new design of the guide
1458.025.004	06/07/97	- release 16 17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements - LibForm from Stuart Kelly
1441.072.078	05/01/97	- release 15 18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements - DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågsen - added the polish LibGuideline thanx to: Marcel Karas
1423.067.096	03/25/97	- release 14 20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements - DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågsen

---

		- LibList.dvc to check the local libraries
1403.036.108	02/25/97	- release 13 22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements 2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup) - added the french LibGuideline thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc - added the norwegian LibGuideline thanx to: Roger Hågensen
1383.032.038	02/08/97	- release 12 20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements
1363.030.004	01/19/97	- release 11 36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements - added the english LibGuideline thanx to: Kai Hofmann
1327.023.118	01/05/97	- release 10 34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements 2 removed (JumpList...)
1295.057.130	12/04/96	- release 09 78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements 1 removed (gadget)
1218.040.121	11/21/96	- release 08 44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements 1 removed (intuition) - V1.2 of 'SearchIn»Libraries.guide«'
1175.025.061	11/08/96	- release 07 45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements - V1.1 of 'SearchIn»Libraries.guide«'
1130.033.073	10/29/96	- release 06 61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements
1069.058.133	10/14/96	- release 05 142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements 3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke)
930.075.097	09/25/96	- release 04 134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements 2 removed (dis; joy;)
	NEW	- own section of OS Libs
798.011.243	09/16/96	- release 03 100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements 14 removed - ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)
712.163.???	09/06/96	- release 02 246 added + 163 updates
466.112.???	08/xx/96	- release 01

```

- 340 added + 112 updates

126.000.???    xx/xx/xx    - release 00
                        126 entries

```

## 1.4 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same name but different authors and different functions. But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of »date.library« ) has an inspiration to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!! Register the name of your library. !!!

## 1.5 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

[*]	Catalan	
[-]	Danish/Dansk	- not available at this moment
[*]	English	
[-]	Finnish/Suomi	- not available at this moment
[*]	French/Français	
[*]	German/Deutsch	
[-]	Hungarian/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Icelandish/Island	- not available at this moment
[*]	Italian/Italiano	
[-]	Luxembourgish/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Nederlandish/Dutch	- not available at this moment
[*]	Norwegian/Norsk	
[*]	Polish/Polski	
[-]	Portuguese/Português	- not available at this moment
[*]	Serbian/Srpski	
[-]	Spanish/Español	- not available at this moment
[-]	Swedish/Svenska	- not available at this moment
[-]	Welsh/Cymraeg	- not available at this moment

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please. So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

## 1.6 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schroeder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

Heiko Schroeder  
 E-Mail: age@thepentagon.com (NetForward)  
 WWW: http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko  
 IRC: age on #leipzig  
       its an german speaking channel, but also non-german  
       speaking people are welcome  
 http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter

other projects:

Admin of Final Writer Mailing List - <http://surf.to/finalwriter>

Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_Font.lha - show Fonts in FinalWriter-Macros  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_MEf.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »Multiple Paste«  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_GfxClip.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0«  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_SaveLoad.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad\_as\_Lha«  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_TipsNTricks.lha - Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_Templates.lha - Templates for FinalWriter

Aminet - comm/www/1st\_LinkChec-GUI.lha- Checks Links in HTML-Pages

Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP\_1996.lha - facts and results about Formula One  
 Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP\_1997.lha - facts and results about Formula One

Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha - guide about Amiga devices  
 Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha - guide about Amiga datatypes  
 Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha - guide about Amiga libraries  
 Aminet - docs/lists/LDDCheck.lha - check your system files

## 1.7 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas  
 E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

## 1.8 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, please EMail me at

age@thepentagon.com NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »version ....library file full« and if possible, use also "VersionWB" V2.9 by Håkan Parting.

This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```
~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
Copyright:
Description:
Used by:
Available:
Docs:            yes/no
Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:
~~~~~
```

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.  
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this guide.

- Many thanks -

## 1.9 What do I use?

Michaela Pruess	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- "VersCheck" V1.16</li> <li>- checks and compares the versions of system files</li> <li>- it's the newest version checker and will be continued in programming</li> <li>- Aminet: util/cli/VersCheck.lha</li> <li>- 18.08.99: is the new version checker and comparer</li> </ul>
Håkan Parting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- "VersionWB" V2.9d</li> <li>- check the version of any kind of file</li> <li>- Aminet - util/sys/VersionWB.lha</li> <li>- 08.02.99: is my new version checker</li> <li>- 10.04.99: too many system crashes; is no more used</li> </ul>
Roger Hågensen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- "DVC" V2.6</li> <li>- Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha</li> <li>- 08.02.99: errors in scanning; is no more used</li> </ul>
Amiga Technologies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- "C:Version xxx.library file full"</li> </ul>
Chris Naas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)</li> <li>- "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - &gt;300 entries)</li> <li>- Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha</li> </ul>
Heiko Schroeder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- "LibExtr.rexx"</li> <li>(an ARExx-script to extract .library-files of all .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the version, full automatized) Vxxx</li> <li>- not released</li> <li>- 10.04.99: no more used; VersCheck makes it possible</li> </ul>
Heiko Schroeder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide" and the "Update.guide" V1.2</li> </ul>

---

- released with this Guide

## 1.10 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
~~~~~

Library	Size	Latest version		WB
-----				
68040.library	43428	37.10	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
68040.library	43888	37.30	(18.01.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board				
amigaguide.library	24800	39.11	(31.08.92)	OS 3.0
amigaguide.library	22020	40.4	(10.06.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4				
asl.library	23776	34.13	(13.07.92)	OS 1.3
Info by: Petri Raety - (praty@lpt.fi)				
asl.library	10404	37.27	(29.04.91)	OS 2.0
asl.library	40720	38.36	(15.07.92)	OS 2.1
asl.library	40452	39.4	(18.08.92)	OS 3.0
asl.library	40944	40.6	(07.05.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters				
bullet.library	29048	38.5	(12.04.91)	OS 2.05
bullet.library	28976	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 2.1
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.0
bullet.library	28960	38.9	(21.05.92)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts				
commodities.library	13116	37.27	(12.04.91)	OS 2.0
commodities.library	8560	38.11	(02.07.92)	OS 2.1
commodities.library	8560	39.1	(07.08.92)	OS 3.0
commodities.library	8644	40.2	(11.02.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange				
datatypes.library	18388	39.11	(26.08.92)	OS 3.0
datatypes.library	15592	40.6	(25.08.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs				
diskfont.library	3912	1.3	(05.09.85)	OS 1.0
diskfont.library	3936	31.9	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
diskfont.library	3968	33.16	(10.02.86)	OS 1.2
diskfont.library	4964	34.37	(27.05.88)	OS 1.3
diskfont.library	8376	36.66	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
diskfont.library	51200	37.58	(10.06.91)	OS 2.0
Note: Outline				
diskfont.library	15096	38.8	(26.03.92)	OS 2.1
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.0
diskfont.library	15340	39.3	(14.07.92)	OS 3.1

icon.library	6128	1.4	(09.09.85)	OS 1.0
icon.library	6100	31.117	(30.11.85)	OS 1.1
icon.library	5996	33.127	(22.07.86)	OS 1.2
icon.library	5688	34.2	(22.06.88)	OS 1.3
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)				
Descrip:   Icon loading/saving etc.				
iffparse.library	7688	37.1	(18.01.91)	OS 2.0
iffparse.library	7964	37.2	(23.07.91)	OS 2.1
iffparse.library	6828	39.2	(28.08.92)	OS 3.0
iffparse.library	6832	40.1	(09.02.93)	OS 3.1
Descrip:   Modules to parse IFF files				
info.library	13736	1.0	(???.???.85)	OS 1.0
info.library	16088	1.1	(???.???.85)	OS 1.1
info.library	15744	1.2	(???.???.86)	OS 1.2
info.library	9668	34.1	(30.06.89)	OS 1.3
(Not Provided After OS 1.3)				
Used by:   Info/Information menu from Workbench				
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 2.1
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 3.0
locale.library	18072	40.4	(16.08.93)	OS 3.1
lowlevel.library	6920	40.35	(30.07.93)	OS 3.1
Used by:   CD 32 software				
mathffp.library	0	0	(???.???.??)	OS 1.0
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)				
mathieeedoubbas.library	2512	31.3	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	4352	33.9	(09.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathieeedoubbas.library	4688	34.46	(28.05.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubbas.library	5244	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	15728	34.8	(10.08.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathtrans.library	3680	1.3	(10.09.85)	OS 1.0
mathtrans.library	4280	31.2	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.3
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.1

nonvolatile.library	3588	40.36	(14.09.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD32 software				
realtime.library	3980	40.2	(26.03.93)	OS 3.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.1
Descrip: ARexx support modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.1
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.1
Copyright: William S. Hawes				
Descrip: main ARexx Modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
translator.library	10564	1.3	(04.09.85)	OS 1.0
translator.library	10592	31.7	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
translator.library	10592	33.2	(24.06.86)	OS 1.2
translator.library	10584	34.3	(24.06.90)	OS 1.3
translator.library	10524	37.1	(15.01.91)	OS 2.0
(Not Provided After OS 2.0)				
version.library	392	1.1	(04.11.85)	OS 1.1
version.library	400	33.1	(25.04.86)	OS 1.2
version.library	392	34.34	(05.10.90)	OS 1.3
version.library	384	37.72	(23.03.92)	OS 2.0
version.library	384	38.35	(27.07.92)	OS 2.1
version.library	272	39.29	(02.09.92)	OS 3.0
version.library	272	40.42	(18.02.94)	OS 3.1

---

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

---

V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000

V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000

V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000

V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500

V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500

---

V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000

V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000

V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

~~~~~

- Idea and text by -  
Mike Hendren                      C64 - C128 - Amiga

Commodore Connection  
Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com  
Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468  
Fallbrook, CA 92088

## 1.11 Libraries of one program

|                          |       |      |              |
|--------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| background_prefs.library | 21780 | 26.4 | (09.06.97)   |
| bubblehelp_prefs.library | 9700  | 26.3 | (09.06.97)   |
| font_prefs.library       | 25960 | 26.3 | (09.06.97)   |
| iconset_prefs.library    | 8568  | 26.1 | (28.06.97)   |
| keyboard_prefs.library   | 9572  | 26.3 | (09.06.97)   |
| locale_prefs.library     | 12900 | 0    | (???.???.??) |
| mouse_prefs.library      | 13888 | 26.4 | (17.07.97)   |
| requester_prefs.library  | 24688 | 26.4 | (09.06.97)   |
| sound_prefs.library      | 23356 | 26.5 | (02.07.97)   |

Copyright: proDAD  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

## 1.12 Numbers

| Library              | Size | Latest version |            |
|----------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| 020-8-1x1.library    | 8372 | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-8-1x2.library    | 8372 | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| 020-18-1.5x1.library | 3096 | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-1.5x2.library | 3084 | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x1.library   | 3084 | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x2.library   | 3080 | 1.0            | (18.04.97) |

Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign  
Used by: VoxelEngine  
Available: Aminet(21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

|                 |       |     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| 6581SID.library | 15960 | 1.1 | (02.08.93) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Barricade Software  
Descrip: for playing C64 music  
Author: Bent Nielsen

Used by: TheA64Package  
 Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/

68040.library 744 46.5 (23.03.99)  
 Descrip: dummy library for scanning for 040/060 support

68040.library 86296 46.5 (23.03.99)  
 Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt  
 Descrip: 68040 support library  
 Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub  
 Aminet - biz/p5/68060\_V46\_5.lha  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
 Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>  
 Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>  
 Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

68060.library 103592 46.5 (23.03.99)  
 Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)  
 Descrip: 68060 support library  
 Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
 Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>  
 Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>  
 Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

68040.library 392 60.01 (08.12.95)  
 Descrip: 68040/68060.library-loader  
 ACT Apollo 1260 Acelerator 68060.library loader

68060.library 64632 60.10 (22.09.96)  
 Copyright: Z. Urwani  
 Descrip: ACT Apollo 1260 Acelerator 68060.library loader  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgssarak@visinet.ca>  
 Gerold Hauser <gerold.hauser@vol.at>  
 Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>  
 Robert Forster <rob@forster75.freeseerve.co.uk>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

## 1.13 a

| Library                                                        | Size | Latest version |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
| a2410key.library                                               | 1760 | 1.0 (08.02.94) |
| Copyright: Juergen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)        |      |                |
| Descrip: disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver |      |                |
| Used by: EGSA2410Driver                                        |      |                |
| Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha          |      |                |

aa(xxxxxxx).library

aap.library 2912 1.1 (26.04.97)

Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)

Used by: STWeb

Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb\_fix.lha

abbs.library 0 0.2 (??.??.??)

Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng

Used by: ABBS and related tools

Available:

Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

accounts.library 5088 43.3 (13.09.98)

Copyright: Amiga Technologies ???

Used by: FastFileSystem, DOpus4, Filer

Available:

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

adpro.library 98240 3.29 (27.05.94)

Copyright: ASDG

Used by: ADPro

Available: with ADPro

Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

ae.library 73192 1.0 (24.10.92)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

AEDoor.library 1128 2.7 (18.05.96)

Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)

Used by: NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS

Available: Aminet (29) - comm/bbs/DC-X106i.lha

Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha

Docs: Yes

aeplugin.library 14400 1.1 (18.05.96)

Note: ID= V1.0

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH

Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)

Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1\_5.lha

ae\_angle.library 10244 1.0 (24.03.97)

ae\_curve.library 9980 1.0 (05.04.97)

ae\_display.library 21872 3.0 (09.02.99)

ae\_palette.library 8232 1.0 (05.04.97)

ae\_plugin.library 27320 2.1 (13.05.98)

ae\_pluginpreview.library 10420 3.0 (09.02.99)

ae\_toolbutton.library 4000 1.0 (21.02.97)

ae\_vmem.library 16428 3.0 (16.02.99)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com

Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)

Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>

```

Aminet - biz/haage/ArtEffect??.lha
Info by:  Manfred Ambros <knighttrider@amc.cube.net>

afr.library          0                      2.4    (???.??99)
Copyright: Hans-Werner Schober - (Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de;
http://home.t-online.de/home/Hans-Werner.Schober)
Used by:  AFR - AmigaFileRequester
Available: Aminet - ???/???/AFR_2227.lha
Docs:     No

after.library        0                      0.0    (???.???)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

AGfile.library       97316                  1.0    (07.05.98)
Copyright: Andreas Guenther
Used by:  PhotoScope
Available:
Docs:     no
Info by:  Andreas Guenther <ag@xpo.de> - Author

AGgfx.library        54428                  3.0    (30.11.98)
Descrip:  different processor optimized versions available
AGgui.library        24640                  3.0    (04.12.98)
AGio.library         3656                   2.1    (24.11.98)
AGsys.library        10836                  3.0    (01.07.98)
Copyright: Andreas Guenther
Used by:  ScanQuix, PhotoScope
Available: http://www.rbm.de/ScanQuix/files/index.html
Docs:     no
Info by:  Andreas Guenther <ag@xpo.de> - Author

agl.library          731644                  2.0    (04.02.99)
agle.library         127792                  1.0    (01.10.98)
agleppc.library      36220                   1.0    (01.11.98)
aglppc.library       943960                  2.0    (04.02.99)
aglsmapi.library     59388                   1.0    (01.10.98)
aglsmapppc.library   14836                   1.0    (02.11.98)
aglu.library         117900                  1.0    (01.10.98)
agluappc.library     44052                   1.0    (01.11.98)
aglut.library        220628                  1.2    (04.02.99)
aglutppc.library     260488                  1.2    (04.02.99)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
Carsten Stach <Carsten.Stach@dialup.soco.de>
Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>
Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>

ahi.library          13920                  1.5    (14.03.96)
Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)
Descrip:  obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")
Used by:  AHI
Available: Aminet(12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha

```

---

Info by: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (<http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/>)

ak.library 10084 34.12 (04.10.91)  
 Descrip: GUI library, 1. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen0.library

ak.library 19380 38.22 (06.05.94)  
 Name: ak\_gen0  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 2. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen1.library

ak.library 22756 35.85 (29.03.93)  
 Name: ak\_gen1  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - ([Andreas\\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org](mailto:Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org)  
[Andreas\\_Kleinert@t-online.de](mailto:Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de);  
[ARK@COB.wwbnet.de](mailto:ARK@COB.wwbnet.de); [ARK@amigaworld.com](mailto:ARK@amigaworld.com)  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) )  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 3. generation

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library 5564 35.1 (08.01.92)  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 1. generation  
 replaced by akcc\_gen0.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

akccplus.library 7480 37.9 (10.10.98)  
 Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <[hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de](mailto:hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de)>

akcc.library 7992 37.6 (06.09.96)  
 Name: akcc\_gen0  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - ([Andreas\\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org](mailto:Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org)  
[Andreas\\_Kleinert@t-online.de](mailto:Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de);  
[ARK@COB.wwbnet.de](mailto:ARK@COB.wwbnet.de); [ARK@amigaworld.com](mailto:ARK@amigaworld.com)  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) )  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 2. generation;  
 replaced by akccplus.library

Used by: AKCC  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

als.library 12708 6.32 (09.09.98)  
 alsscrolly.library 2044 1.1 (26.06.98)  
 Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software  
 Descrip: Advanced Lawnmower Simulator  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/libs/als\_lib.lha

amarquee.library 23616 49.6 (16.01.99)  
 Info: normal version

amarquee.library 23624 49.6 (16.01.99)  
 Info: inet225 version  
 Copyright: Håkan Parting & Jeremy Friesner - ([jfriesne@ucsd.edu](mailto:jfriesne@ucsd.edu); [jaf@chem.uscd.edu](mailto:jaf@chem.uscd.edu). ↔  
 edu)  
 Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,

multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming  
 Used by: AMarquee  
 Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee49.lha

|                   |        |      |            |
|-------------------|--------|------|------------|
| ambosdata.library | 16672  | 7.0  | (09.11.97) |
| amboscgi.library  | 28076  | 1.40 | (13.11.96) |
| ambosgui.library  | 191004 | 25.3 | (01.06.98) |

Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

|                |       |     |            |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| amicon.library | 14504 | 1.0 | (04.08.92) |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

|                     |      |      |            |
|---------------------|------|------|------------|
| amigaflight.library | 1256 | 1.2b | (12.06.94) |
|---------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by: AmigaFlight  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

|                    |       |       |            |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| amigaguide.library | 62932 | 34.11 | (09.08.93) |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|

Copyright: CBM  
 Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with OS 3.0+;  
 Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher  
 Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1  
 Aminet (13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/midi/Music\_X\_Macros.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/edit/sfx\_data.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/sound/Convergence\_D1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - docs/hyper/Duranguide.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/quickfile.lha  
 Fish 920  
 German 332 - Videomaxe.lha  
 Saar 797

|                    |       |      |              |
|--------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| amigaguide.library | 21780 | 40.5 | (???.???.??) |
|--------------------|-------|------|--------------|

Note: ID= V40.4; 68020 opt  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

|                         |      |     |             |
|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| amigametaformat.library | 3524 | 8.0 | (???.10.98) |
|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------|

Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@datttel.zrz.tu-berlin.de;  
<http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash>)  
 Descrip: like WindowsMetaFiles  
 Used by: AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView  
 Available: Aminet - util/dtype/DT\_Metaview.lha  
 Aminet - gfx/conv/MetaView.lha  
 Docs: Yes

|                  |   |     |            |
|------------------|---|-----|------------|
| amigancp.library | 0 | 9.3 | (01.05.99) |
|------------------|---|-----|------------|

---

Note: 68000  
 amigancp.library 23244 9.3 (01.05.99)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Used by: AmigaNCP  
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/amigancp.lha ???  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

Amiga\_AGA.library 19828 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha  
 Amiga\_ECS.library 24320 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Copyright: Inline Services  
 Used by: Aurora  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

amigo3d.library 11792 1.0 (???.???.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

amilink.library 1664 2.712 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

amipx.library 28636 1.24 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: G.J. Peltenburg - (gpeltenburg@wxs.nl)  
 Descrip: IPX support for the Amiga  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - comm/net/amipx1\_24.lha  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

amis.library 9984 1.05 (17.09.97)  
 Copyright: Willem Mestrom  
 Used by: AMIS  
 Available: Aminet (23) - text/edit/AmisED.lha

amos.library 46996 2.30 (02.12.98)  
 Available: <http://members.xoom.com/AmosFactory/downloads.html>  
 amos.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Mandarin Software  
 Used by: AMOS and related programs  
 Available: with Amos packet  
     Aminet ( 9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha  
     Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha  
     Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha  
     Aminet (13) - dev/amos/pw\_proce.lha  
     Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/mdb2\_0.lha  
     Aminet (15) - game/misc/Wtw\_1.lha  
     Aminet (16) - misc/misc/Hypno1\_5.lha  
     Aminet (17) - game/role/matgen20.lha  
     Aminet (19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha  
     Aminet (20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha  
     Aminet (21) - util/boot/rasp.lha  
     Aminet (22) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha

---

Aminet (23) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha  
 Aminet (24) - misc/misc/HAL9001.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/2play/duenix.lha  
 Aminet (26) - misc/misc/LottoLogixDemo.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/misc/tuneup.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean\_Sharples/  
 Saar 649

amospro.library 98196 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Mandarin Software  
 Used by: AMOS and related programs  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ricardo Silva <mitrado@softhome.net>

amsupport.library 3276 1.4 (28.10.98)  
 Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)  
 Used by: AssignMaster  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/AssignMaster.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Malcolm Haim <casper.2000@thepentagon.com>

an(xxxxxx).library

analyser.library 11192 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
 Descrip: analyse files and estimate their types  
 Used by: DD  
 Available: Fish 907  
 Docs: Yes

anchor.library 5676 34.0 (12.08.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

animation.library 21516 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

anubis.library 33592 2.143 (25.07.95)  
 anubisroute.library 5952 1.06 (16.05.95)  
 anubistools.library 15288 2.89 (07.06.95)  
 Copyright: T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

ap(xxxxxx).library

Apache.library 9984 2.6 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)  
 Used by: Apache

---

Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

api.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

apig.library 61220 3.1 (01.03.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library  
 Used by: Rexx related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha  
 Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ←  
 FinalWrapper3\_12/libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha  
 Fish 634  
 Docs: Yes

applauncher.library 3948 37.02 (04.10.94)  
 Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)  
 Used by: BigTimeV1.1  
 Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime\_V1.1/  
 Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

appmanager.library 48288 40.101 (14.07.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm C (Demo); AmigaWriter (Demo)  
 Available: AmigaWriter-Demo  
 Info by: Christian Schanz <uaie@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>  
 Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

appobjects.library 43632 36.13 (17.01.91)  
 appshell.library 58544 37.3 (21.01.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

apptek.library 63440 1.0 (18.09.97)  
 Copyright: Tom Krebiehl - (tom@novadesign.com)  
 Used by: Aladdin  
 Available: Aminet (22) - biz/patch/AladdinPatch1.lha

ApT(xxxxxxx).library

---

---

```

archive.library          14240          3.7    (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   ObjectArchive

ardibs.library           7152           0      (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

arexx.library            33296           0      (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

arexxport.library        13396          37.27   (06.05.96)
  Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)
  Descrip:   easy addition of ARexx ports to programs
  Used by:   AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron
  Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
              Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
              Aminet (13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha
  Docs:      Yes

ARexxTools.library       0              0      (???.???)
  Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
  Used by:

arexx_asl.library         0              1.0    (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library              9848          31.0    (01.10.87)
  Note:      System 1.1
  Available: Fish 123
arp.library              17100          39.1    (04.09.89)
  Note:      System 1.3
  Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
              Aminet (17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
              Aminet (19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha
              Aminet (20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha
              Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
              Aminet (23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha
              Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha
              Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha
              Aminet (26) - text/edit/vim51bin.lha
              Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha
  Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ↔
                  Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library              12436          40.2    (07.02.93)
  Note:      System 2.0+
  Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne

```

---

```
ASPIG.library          61216          3.1    (01.03.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
```

Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

asql.library 128652 1.71 (08.08.93)

Copyright: Charles O'Reilly

Used by: ASQL

Available:

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

assassin.library 3396 1.0 (09.12.94)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: "Scene Storm"-CD

Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

astart.library 1884 3.3 (14.12.97)

Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)

Used by: AStart

Available: Aminet (23) - util/boot/AStart33.lha

Aminet (24) - util/boot/AStart34.lha

Aminet (25) - util/boot/AStart41.lha

asx.library 0 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Descrip: ASX controlling

Used by:

asyncio.library 3312 39.2 (06.09.97)

Copyright: Martin Taillefer,

Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)

Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;

o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;

o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Used by: AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT, DoSound

OptyCDPlayer, ArtStudioPro

Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/Libs/

Aminet (22) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha

Aminet (24) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha

Aminet (25) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha

Aminet (26) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha

Aminet (27) - misc/sci/DAlmanac\_Exe.lha

Aminet (23) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha

Docs: Yes

atapiplay.library 7320 2.5 (10.10.98)

Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - <pp@union.org.pl>

Used by: MUI CD Player

Available: Aminet - disk/cdrom/atapiplay.lha

atari.library 0 1.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

atari2600.library 19168 1.2 (30.06.99)

Copyright: Neil Cafferkey <caffer@cs.ucc.ie>

Descrip: Emulates Atari 2600 custom hardware.

Used by: Translated Atari 2600 games.

Available:  
Info by: author

ateobus.library 2368 2.1 (???.???)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Jean-Marc MOSSU <mossujma@easynet.fr>

atn.library 55844 32.1 (10.01.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

atxsys.library 18884 7.32 (12.09.97)  
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

audiohandler.library 6528 39.1 (???.???)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: (SP) Audio Interrupt Handler  
Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
Available: with SoundProbe  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>  
Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

austex.library 17564 5.180 (09.11.96)  
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
Available:  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

autopoint.library 20680 1.04 (30.12.97)  
Copyright:  
Used by: AmBoS  
Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

avdb.library 40492 2.2 (???.???.92)  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Used by: AVPlayer2.4  
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay\_2\_4.lzh  
Megahits 3 - Libs/

aview.library 8400 1.48 (10.05.98)  
Copyright: Guide Mersmann  
Used by: AView  
Available: Aminet (26) - util/misc/AView.lha

avop.library 25696 2.2 (08.07.96)  
Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)  
Used by: Laplace  
Available: Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha  
Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

---

```

avtextgad.library          9108          1.1    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
  Available: Aminet(12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library            7552          3.40   (26.10.95)
  Copyright: Austex Software
  Used by:   SetBuffers
  Available:
  Info by:   John Chandler - <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

ax-edit.library            17040         1.51   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Mack Lifeguard
  Descrip:   Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   tolpan@skom.rhein.de

```

## 1.14 b

| Library                                                  | Size  | Latest version   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| B52.library                                              | 7548  | 1.0a (01.04.96)  |
| Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)            |       |                  |
| Used by: BeastV1                                         |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha           |       |                  |
| backbone.library                                         | 46948 | 2.0 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net) |       |                  |
| Descrip: obsolete, use instead bone.library              |       |                  |
| Used by: BackBone - Game Creator                         |       |                  |
| Available:                                               |       |                  |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)             |       |                  |
| backstab.library                                         | 2876  | 1.0 (06.12.93)   |
| Copyright: Sami Vaarala                                  |       |                  |
| Used by: Games                                           |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha         |       |                  |
| Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha                    |       |                  |
| Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                  |       |                  |
| balance.library                                          | 1896  | 1.0 (27.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                              |       |                  |
| balance.library                                          | 1552  | 1.0 (27.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                        |       |                  |
| balance.library                                          | 1552  | 1.0 (27.07.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                        |       |                  |
| balance.library                                          | 1552  | 1.0 (27.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                        |       |                  |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)      |       |                  |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)             |       |                  |

Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

barfly.library 10904 1.117 (27.07.97)  
 Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>  
 Used by: BarFly  
 Available: Aminet(25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2\_00.lha

basic.library 36016 1.7 (22.02.94)  
 Copyright: Juergen Forster  
 Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)  
 Supps by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

bas\_runtime.library 0 2.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Juergen Forster  
 Used by: Cursor  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

bbs.library 44200 2.873 (12.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

bbsread.library 132380 6.79 (19.02.99)  
 Available: Aminet - comm/thor/bbsread???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

bbsreadcnv2.library 24860 3.24 (29.04.95)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available:

bdsocket.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Descrip: it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes  
 bdsocket.library  
 Used by: AmiTCP  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library 3556 3.0 (30.05.96)  
 Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)  
 Used by: BeastV1  
 Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library 1720 37.1 (07.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dario Abatianni  
 Used by: SampleEditor  
 Available: Aminet(14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1\_4b.lha

bf.library 8136 0.1 (???.05.91)  
 Copyright: Brian Fehdrau  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms  
 Info by: Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

---

bfbplay(XXXX).library

bgui.library 133724 41.10 (29.11.98)

Note: 68000 / OS 2.0

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

bgui.library 81852 41.10 (29.11.98)

Note: 68020+ / OS 3.0

Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)

Used by: many programs !!!

Available:

Info by: Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

BigNum.library 15012 37.31 (???.???.98)

Note: 68020+

BigNum.library 14964 37.31 (???.???.98)

Note: 68040

BigNum.library 14964 37.31 (???.???.98)

Note: 68060

Copyright: Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)

Descrip: fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions

Used by: KillPrime

Available: Aminet(24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha

Docs: Yes

bitmap.library 3300 1.4 (10.05.95)

Used by: Zoom\_v1.5,

Available: Aminet(10) - util/wb/Zoom\_v15.lha

bitmap.library 3216 1.4 (10.05.95)

Copyright: Stefano Reksten

Used by: BServer

Available: Aminet(10) - util/cdity/BServer\_v15.lha

Aminet(15) - util/cdity/BServer\_v17.lha

blacksilicon.library 4892 1.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

blitzblank.library 5436 9.0 (12.05.95)

Note: 68000

blitzblank.library 5120 9.0 (12.05.95)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Thomas Boerke

Used by: BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)

Available: German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha

Aminet(16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha

BlueRibbon.library 14016 3.7 (19.12.93)

Copyright: Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)

Used by: Bars & Pipes Professional

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P\_Demo\_2.5/

boards.library 592 1.0 (14.04.96)

Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;

<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred/>)

Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name  
 decodes product and manufacturer ID  
 Used by: ExpName  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: Richard Koerber - (Author)

boards.library 12192 2.20 (22.11.98)  
 Copyright: Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)  
 Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name  
 Used by: ShowBoards(MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/board220.lha  
 Docs: Yes

bone.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)  
 Used by: BackBone - Game Creator  
 Available: Aminet (23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha  
 Aminet (25) - dev/misc/Backbone1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - dev/misc/Backbone2\_main.lha  
 Aminet (27) - dev/misc/Backbone\_main.lha

Bootblock.library 3324 3.1 (24.06.93)  
 Copyright: Johan Eliasson  
 Descrip: Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-  
 File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller  
 Used by: Virus-Programs  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha  
 Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/avd.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/virus/VC\_III100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht\_VC13.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht\_vc15.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/  
 Fish 935  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Virus\_CheckerII/Libs/

box.library 1156 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

box.library 1116 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

box.library 1116 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

---

---

|                                                     |       |       |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| box.library                                         | 1120  | 1.0   | (15.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |       |       |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |       |       |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha       |       |       |              |
|                                                     |       |       |              |
| boxer.library                                       | 27052 | 1.1   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology                |       |       |              |
| Used by: Syncro Express V3.0                        |       |       |              |
| Available: With Syncro Express packet               |       |       |              |
| Aminet (25) - dev/asm/AsmCourseSrc1.lha             |       |       |              |
|                                                     |       |       |              |
| brightness.library                                  | 1784  | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |       |              |
| brightness.library                                  | 1464  | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |       |       |              |
| brightness.library                                  | 1464  | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |       |       |              |
| brightness.library                                  | 1468  | 1.0   | (26.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |       |       |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |       |       |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha       |       |       |              |
|                                                     |       |       |              |
| bsdsocket.library                                   | 7980  | 4.6   | (12.03.97)   |
| Note: in RAM                                        |       |       |              |
| Copyright:                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: Miami 1.1a                                 |       |       |              |
| Available:                                          |       |       |              |
|                                                     |       |       |              |
| bsh.library                                         | 66336 | 0.98c | (06.12.92)   |
| Note: OS1.2+                                        |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Gary Brant                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: BSH                                        |       |       |              |
| Available: Fish 811                                 |       |       |              |
|                                                     |       |       |              |
| BTIsam.library                                      | 59836 | 1.0   | (25.07.96)   |
| Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)     |       |       |              |
| Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database            |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1_0.lha    |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                           |       |       |              |
|                                                     |       |       |              |
| btree.library                                       | 13464 | 4.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: rpgbbs                                     |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha       |       |       |              |
| Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha                  |       |       |              |
| Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha                 |       |       |              |
|                                                     |       |       |              |
| btx.library                                         | 5436  | 4.1   | (25.03.91)   |
| Copyright:                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                            |       |       |              |
| Available:                                          |       |       |              |

---

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

## 1.15 c

| Library                                                | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| c+b-8-1x1.library                                      | 9012  | 1.1            | (07.06.97) |
| c+b-8-1x2.library                                      | 9012  | 1.1            | (07.06.97) |
| c+b-12-1.5x2.library                                   | 3264  | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-12-3x1.library                                     | 3264  | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-12-3x2.library                                     | 3260  | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-1.5x1.library                                   | 3880  | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-1.5x2.library                                   | 3876  | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-3x1.library                                     | 3876  | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-3x2.library                                     | 3876  | 1.0            | (02.02.97) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                       |       |                |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha        |       |                |            |
| c4d.library                                            | 2900  | 1.3            | (02.01.96) |
| Note: Retina                                           |       |                |            |
| c4d.library                                            | 2580  | 1.3            | (27.12.95) |
| Note: Picasso                                          |       |                |            |
| c4d.library                                            | 2044  | 1.3            | (23.12.95) |
| Note: Merlin                                           |       |                |            |
| c4d.library                                            | 7176  | 1.3            | (23.12.95) |
| Note: EGS                                              |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: CyberGraphX, Cinema4D                         |       |                |            |
| Available: with Cinema 4D                              |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ray Bennett <ray.bennett@ukonline.co.uk>      |       |                |            |
| c4dpic.library                                         | 75056 | 2.1            | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: Cinema 4D                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: AmigaPlus 8/98 CD                           |       |                |            |
| Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de> |       |                |            |
| pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>                      |       |                |            |
| c4dtools.library                                       | 63572 | 1.0            | (27.10.96) |
| Note: NonFPU                                           |       |                |            |
| c4dtools.library                                       | 62932 | 1.0            | (30.10.96) |
| Note: 68881                                            |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: Cinema 4D                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Maxon                                       |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>             |       |                |            |
| Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrde.de>                  |       |                |            |
| Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>               |       |                |            |
| c8-1x1.library                                         | 8364  | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| c8-1x2.library                                         | 8364  | 1.0            | (18.04.96) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                       |       |                |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                   |       |                |            |

Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cachefile.library 1580 1.67 (25.08.94)  
 Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>  
 Used by: Barfly  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1\_27.lha  
 Aminet (10) - dev/asm/Barfly1\_28.lha  
 Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2\_00.lha

cachemap.library 1000 34.7 (28.08.93)  
 Copyright: SoftWood  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha  
 Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
 Aminet (18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
 Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

cadease.library 25533 0 (09.04.92)  
 Note: no version string  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

CAGReg.library 38 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

calculus.library 4744 37.3 (15.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: NewEdit, Calculus  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37\_3.lha

camd.library 16744 37.14 (01.04.93)  
 Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;  
 Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner  
 David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce  
 Descrip: provides a general device driver for MIDI data  
 Used by: Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/edit/camd.lha  
 Aminet (24) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha  
 Aminet (25) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha

cando.library 193684 3.008 (17.01.95)  
 Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.  
 Descrip: Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.  
 Used by: CanDo and related programs  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3\_1.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolkitGUI.lha

---

Aminet (20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha  
 Aminet (23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV4.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV5.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

candogfx.library 61052 1.0 (???.???.??)

Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUsep.lha  
 Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1\_0.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_no11.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU\_no12.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV5.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library 61065 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by: GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAadresse, ddr, Games  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cantransition.library 60280 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

cb8-1x1.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)

cb8-1x2.library 9008 1.0 (02.02.96)

Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign  
 Used by: VoxelEngine  
 Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cbase.library 82072 3.0 (02.05.97)

Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

@{b}cclib.library 33328 3.1 (???.???.90)

Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht  
 Descrip: implementation of the standard C runtime library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 357  
 Fish 399  
 Docs: Yes

cddevplay.library 4280 2.0 (30.04.98)

Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)  
 Used by: MUI CD Player  
 Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha

cdi.library 10095 1.1 (08.11.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Joke, not really a library; only text  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (23) - pix/art/AH97\_NGR.lha

cdplay.library 7936 37.1 (23.12.96)  
 Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;  
 http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patrhess/)  
 Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom  
 Used by: ACDPlay, CDDatei  
 Available: Aminet (18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha

cdplayer.library 3964 37.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)  
 Used by: MusicManIII, Abuse  
 Available: Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha  
 Aminet (13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (23) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - game/actio/AbuseBase-1.3.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

cdrom.library 5564 0.26 (07.05.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

centurion.library 31908 1.2 (26.08.93)  
 Copyright: Mark de Jong  
 Descrip: Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)  
 Used by: Jean  
 Available:  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

cgi.library 7244 2.1 (???.???.99)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence  
 Descrip: Support library for CGI scripts  
 Used by: AWS (Amiga Web Server)  
 Available: http://www.omnipresence.com  
 Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

cgx3drave.library 4008 1.1 (15.03.99)  
 Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak

---

Used by:  
Available: Aminet - biz/p5/cgxv42\_r1.lha

cgx3dvirgin.library 8620 3.1 (20.10.98)  
Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

cgxbootpic.library 20704 42.0 (18.10.98)  
Note: 68020  
Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V4  
Available: with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)

cgxbootpic.library 98336 41.7 (16.08.97)  
Note: 68020; Amiga 3000  
Name: cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA3000  
Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha

cgxbootpic.library 97468 41.7 (16.08.97)  
Note: 68020  
Name: cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA  
Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)  
Note: 68020; AmigaOS3.1

cgxbootpic.library 34736 41.7 (16.08.97)  
Note: 68020; Boot3.1

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)  
Note: 68020; CyberGraphX

cgxbootpic.library 0 41.7 (16.08.97)  
Note: 68020; Lightning

cgxbootpic.library 36404 41.7 (16.08.97)  
Note: PPC  
Copyright: phase5 digital products  
Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3  
Available: ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3  
Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41\_r70a.lha

cgxmpeg.library 51224 41.10 (24.06.97)  
Note: 68020

cgxmpeg.library 49700 41.10 (24.06.97)  
Note: 68040

cgxmpeg.library 48248 41.10 (24.06.97)  
Note: 68060  
Copyright: phase5 digital products  
Used by: ArtStudioPro  
Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41\_10u.lha

cgxsystem.library patch 42.1 (15.03.99)  
Note: 68020

cgxsystem.library 80616 42.1 (15.03.99)  
Note: 68040

cgxsystem.library 177216 42.1 (15.03.99)  
Note: PPC  
Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
Descrip: CybergraphX V4 system library  
Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V4

---

Available: with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>  
 Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>  
 Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>  
 Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>  
 Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| cgxvideo.library | 6228                                                                                                                                                                                     | 42.0 | (19.10.98) |
| Note:            | 68020                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |            |
| cgxvideo.library | 6228                                                                                                                                                                                     | 42.0 | (19.10.98) |
| Note:            | 68040                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |            |
| Copyright:       | Vision Factory Development                                                                                                                                                               |      |            |
| Descrip:         | CybergraphiX V4 support library                                                                                                                                                          |      |            |
| Used by:         | Part of Cybergraphics V4 (commercial)                                                                                                                                                    |      |            |
| Available:       | with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)                                                                                                                     |      |            |
| Info by:         | Michael Wohlers <wohlers@OutOf.Rosenheim.Baynet.De><br>Boris Bojic <bbogic@arco.met.fu-berlin.de><br>Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net><br>Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru> |      |            |
| Supps by:        | Palle Anker Larsen <p.larsen@vip.cybercity.dk>                                                                                                                                           |      |            |

ChaosPro.library                      48184                      3.3.3 (01.03.97)  
 Note:            contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060  
 Copyright: Martin Pfingstl - (pfingstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)  
 Used by:        ChaosPro V3.1.22  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha  
 Info by:        Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

chat.library                                0                                0                      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available:

|                   |                                   |     |            |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| chunky.library    | 29060                             | 4.1 | (18.03.99) |
| chunkyppc.library | 25184                             | 2.0 | (23.02.99) |
| Copyright:        | Andrew King - (oondy@bigfoot.com) |     |            |
| Used by:          |                                   |     |            |
| Available:        | Aminet - dev/c/chunky_usr.lha     |     |            |
| Info by:          | Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  |     |            |

chunkysupport.library                      38876                      33.15                      (01.03.98)  
 Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by:        Plotter3D  
 Available: CU CD 23 - CUCD/Graphics/Plotter3D  
 Info by:        Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

CIA.library                                0                                39.1                      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip:        routines for allocating the CIA devices  
 Used by:  
 Available:

---

|                                                                 |       |      |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| cinemaausgabe.library                                           | 4600  | 1.2  | (06.11.94)   |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                           |       |      |              |
| Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX                             |       |      |              |
| Available: with Cinema 4D                                       |       |      |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                    |       |      |              |
| cint.library                                                    | 81264 | 37.8 | (31.05.95)   |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                        |       |      |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter       |       |      |              |
| circle.library                                                  | 7372  | 1.0  | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                     |       |      |              |
| circle.library                                                  | 1520  | 1.0  | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                               |       |      |              |
| circle.library                                                  | 2916  | 1.0  | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                               |       |      |              |
| circle.library                                                  | 1540  | 1.0  | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                               |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)             |       |      |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                    |       |      |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                    |       |      |              |
| classerv.library                                                | 9120  | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                      |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                        |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                      |       |      |              |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                       |       |      |              |
| clboard.library                                                 | 11892 | 18.0 | (07.06.97)   |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner                     |       |      |              |
| Used by: ConnectLine                                            |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha                  |       |      |              |
| ClickMapGad.library                                             | 9164  | 0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                      |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                        |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                      |       |      |              |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                       |       |      |              |
| client.library                                                  | 11296 | 1.9  | (25.07.96)   |
| Copyright: Stefano Reksten                                      |       |      |              |
| Used by: BServer                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(15) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha              |       |      |              |
| clist.library                                                   | 0     | 0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                   |       |      |              |
| Descrip: routines for working with character-lists              |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                        |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                      |       |      |              |
| cllog.library                                                   | 3268  | 6.2  | (22.10.95)   |
| clmacro.library                                                 | 2176  | 3.1  | (22.10.95)   |
| clmidb.library                                                  | 8200  | 9.0  | (07.06.97)   |
| clonline.library                                                | 20996 | 5.0  | (???.???.??) |
| clsystem.library                                                | 5148  | 11.0 | (07.06.97)   |

---

|                                                                        |       |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| clutil.library                                                         | 31356 | 64.0 | (07.06.97) |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner                            |       |      |            |
| Used by: ConnectLine                                                   |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha                         |       |      |            |
| clock.library                                                          | 19660 | 0    | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>                        |       |      |            |
| clsimple.library                                                       | 4648  | 1.0  | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by: Real3D V3                                                     |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de> |       |      |            |
| cl_(xxxxxx).library                                                    |       |      |            |
| cmanager.library                                                       | 13884 | 6.0  | (14.06.99) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: Krister Gustavsson <crilleg@2.sbbbs.se>                       |       |      |            |
| Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                       |       |      |            |
| Esa Stenvall <esa.stenvall@dlc.fi>                                     |       |      |            |
| Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>                                                    |       |      |            |
| Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>              |       |      |            |
| Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>                                 |       |      |            |
| cnauthbasic.library                                                    | 4840  | 2.1  | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                              |       |      |            |
| cmail.library                                                          | 57076 | 4.0  | (04.09.97) |
| Note: Obsolete, no more released                                       |       |      |            |
| cnet.library                                                           | 27192 | 5.0  | (??.??.98) |
| cnet4.library                                                          | 9280  | 5.0  | (??.??.98) |
| cnetc.library                                                          | 5324  | 4.1  | (??.??.98) |
| cnetgui.library                                                        | 1040  | 4.4  | (??.??.98) |
| cnetmail.library                                                       | 2952  | 4.1  | (??.??.98) |
| Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)                             |       |      |            |
| Used by: cnet4demo                                                     |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(27) - comm/bbs/cnet4demo.lha                         |       |      |            |
| cnetdir.library                                                        | 23492 | 2.1  | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                              |       |      |            |
| codage.library                                                         | 3636  | 0.23 | (04.03.94) |
| Note: OS 3.0+                                                          |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)                                 |       |      |            |
| Used by: ScatterBrain                                                  |       |      |            |

---

Available: Saar 793  
Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

codecs.library 2448 0.1 (04.02.99)  
Copyright: Marcel de Wit - (marcel@technolution.nl)  
Used by: IffCompress  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/codecs\_library.lha

coder.library 2936 7.34 (06.08.94)  
Copyright: Norbert Tausch  
Used by: DSP (Data Security Package)  
Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library  
German 369 - Master\_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

color.library 6684 1.1 (???.???.89)  
Copyright: DissiDents  
Used by: DaVinci, Spectrogram  
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/  
Fish 348  
Kick 436  
Saar 172

color.library 6612 1.1 (???.???.89)  
Copyright: DissiDents  
Used by: DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste  
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Fish 440  
Kick 337  
Saar 402  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

colorgadget.library 17436 33.0 (18.08.88)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

color\_fx.library 4068 40.1 (03.09.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Sir Chris

commodities.library 14532 4.4 (07.04.87)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 087

complex.library 2324 37.0 (20.11.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

compress.library 1884 1.0 (???.???.91)  
Copyright: Bryan Ford

---

Used by: VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)  
 Available: Kingdoms of England II  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

comzmodem.library 17752 2.10 (12.02.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Communicator  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

@{b}con.library 5764 2.1 (31.10.91)  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Descrip: run time reentrant library  
 Used by: several applications  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha  
 Fish 587  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>  
 Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

concierto.library 27904 7.1 (18.01.99)  
 Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)  
 Used by: Concierto GFX-Card  
 Available:  
 info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

condios.library 8116 1.1 (01.01.99)  
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - <kenny@bgnett.no>  
 Used by: Condios  
 Available: Aminet (29) - text/show/ConDios.lha

confconfig.library 4672 2.5 (15.12.97)  
 Descrip: Conference Configuration support library for AmiExpress BBS

confdb.library 4332 2.2 (08.12.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: User information library for AmiExpress BBS  
 Used by: AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

config.library 2956 3.0 (12.10.96)  
 Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)  
 Descrip: make accessing config files particularly easy  
 Used by: TileFall (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (18) - game/think/TileFall14.lha  
 Aminet (19) - game/think/TileFall15.lha

configFile.library 9576 2.19 (01.10.97)  
 Note: generic 68k (alpha version)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha

configFile.library 9344 2.19 (01.10.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;  
 easy handle of config files  
 Used by: misc programs  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha  
 Docs: Yes

---

---

```

configio.library          19516          1.10  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>
            Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>
            Christian Schreiber <cl.schreiber@01019freenet.de>
            Jonathan Hart <j.hart@ukonline.co.uk>

conhandler.library        7100          36.17  (12.12.90)
conhandlerlib.library     4164          1.0    (25.04.87)
  Copyright: William Hawes
  Descrip:  an obsoletly console handler
  Used by:  ConMan
  Available: Fish 426
            Saar 386

console.library           0            0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:  graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows
  Used by:
  Available:

contrast.library          2016          1.0    (28.07.97)
  Note:     68000
contrast.library          1680          1.0    (28.07.97)
  Note:     68020 + fpu
contrast.library          1680          1.0    (28.07.97)
  Note:     68040 + fpu
contrast.library          1680          1.0    (28.07.97)
  Note:     68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
            Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:  sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

controlpad.library        14088          40.2   (27.03.95)
  Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)
            Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)
  Descrip:  support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads
  Used by:  Wzonka-Lad
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha
  Docs:     Yes

convolve.library          2492          1.0    (22.07.97)
  Note:     68000
convolve.library          2148          1.0    (22.07.97)
  Note:     68020 + fpu
convolve.library          2148          1.0    (22.07.97)
  Note:     68040 + fpu
convolve.library          2152          1.0    (22.07.97)
  Note:     68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
            Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:  sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

```

---

```

crm.library              10148              5.9      (18.11.96)
Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
Used by:   Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables
           and Data Files
Available:
Info by:   Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

```

---

|                                                                  |       |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| cronserver.library                                               | 6292  | 30.134 | (26.09.94)   |
| Copyright:                                                       |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                       |       |        |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                       |       |        |              |
| Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                           |       |        |              |
|                                                                  |       |        |              |
| crouton.library                                                  | 60500 | 4.12   | (16.07.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                       |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                       |       |        |              |
| Info by: Russell Norrby <nvp@northeast.net>                      |       |        |              |
|                                                                  |       |        |              |
| crypt.library                                                    | 2348  | 3.14   | (22.02.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                       |       |        |              |
| Used by: Karludo                                                 |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                       |       |        |              |
| Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>           |       |        |              |
|                                                                  |       |        |              |
| crypt_fast.library                                               | 2132  | 1.0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                       |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???                               |       |        |              |
|                                                                  |       |        |              |
| crypto.library                                                   | 1344  | 1.1    | (21.06.91)   |
| Copyright: Stefan Reith                                          |       |        |              |
| Descrip: data coding                                             |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Available: Saar 297                                              |       |        |              |
|                                                                  |       |        |              |
| ctpropergrammar.library                                          | 2052  | 1.0    | (28.12.91)   |
| ctswlib.library                                                  | 2440  | 3.2    | (13.12.91)   |
| ctwordperfect.library                                            | 6132  | 1.0    | (28.12.91)   |
| Copyright:                                                       |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                       |       |        |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                       |       |        |              |
|                                                                  |       |        |              |
| CWrite.library                                                   | 4992  | 1.31   | (22.07.92)   |
| Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team) |       |        |              |
| Used by: Terminal programs                                       |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha               |       |        |              |
| Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha                                  |       |        |              |
| Saar 587                                                         |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                        |       |        |              |
|                                                                  |       |        |              |
| cxb.library                                                      | 1388  | 37.1   | (20.01.98)   |
| Copyright: Frank Reibold                                         |       |        |              |
| Used by: MicroPaint, MicroBase                                   |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint200.lha              |       |        |              |
| Aminet (27) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint202.lha                         |       |        |              |
| Aminet (29) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint204.lha                         |       |        |              |
|                                                                  |       |        |              |
| cyberext.library                                                 | 58276 | 43.11  | (20.04.98)   |
| Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)       |       |        |              |
| Used by: MaVi-System                                             |       |        |              |

---

Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

cybergfx\_r3d.library                      3204                      40.2                      (26.03.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX  
 Available: with CyberGFX-Software  
 Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cybergl.library                      131196                      39.12                      (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68030

cybergl.library                      132532                      39.12                      (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68040

cybergl.library                      131704                      39.12                      (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha

cybergl.library                      138312                      41.2                      (17.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Amiga Magazin CD  
 Info by: Fre\$nel <fresnel@thepentagon.com>

cybergraphics.library                      9476                      40.163                      (13.11.96)  
 Note: non standard library  
 Copyright: Juergen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Descrip: Cybergraphics emulation library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha

cybergraphics.library                      0                      41.6                      (20.08.98)  
 Note: 68000

cybergraphics.library                      129612                      41.6                      (20.08.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX.lha ???  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

cyberintuition.library                      5696                      40.34                      (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha

cyberintuition.library                      5732                      40.34                      (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberlayers.library                      2884                      40.8                      (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberlayers.library                      2912                      40.8                      (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberncg.library                      58876                      40.71                      (27.04.96)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cyberpgs.library                      133880                      1.0                      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Almathera

---

Used by: Photogenics  
 Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cyberprobench.library 12676 42.16 (11.08.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

## 1.16 d

| Library                                                            | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                              |       |                |            |
| d3.library                                                         | 27124 | 34.3           | (06.12.89) |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                           |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                         |       |                |            |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>       |       |                |            |
| das(protocol).library                                              |       |                |            |
| darth_vader.library                                                | 47700 | 2.0            | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                           |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                         |       |                |            |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                    |       |                |            |
| datamaster.library                                                 | 6860  | 2.0            | (05.05.97) |
| Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr)                        |       |                |            |
| Descrip: data recognition                                          |       |                |            |
| Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha                 |       |                |            |
| Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha                            |       |                |            |
| Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha                              |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                          |       |                |            |
| datatypes.library                                                  | 30844 | 45.5           | (17.02.98) |
| Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de) |       |                |            |
| Descrip: the real replacement for the original datatypes.library   |       |                |            |
| Used by: System; FinalExecute                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - util/dtype/VideoCDdt101.lha               |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                          |       |                |            |
| Info by: Esa Stenvall <esa.stenvall@dlc.fi>                        |       |                |            |
| Gunther Nikl <gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de>                     |       |                |            |
| datatypes.library                                                  | 32832 | 45.5           | (17.02.98) |
| datatypes.library                                                  | 32748 | 45.5           | (17.02.98) |
| datatypes.library                                                  | 19908 | 45.5           | (17.02.98) |
| Copyright: unknown                                                 |       |                |            |
| Used by: PLEASE DON'T USE IT !!!                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: THIS ARE TROJANS, PLEASE READ THE NEWS !!!              |       |                |            |
| Info by: some users and VT3.13 (Virus-Checker)                     |       |                |            |
| date.library                                                       | 94788 | 33.297         | (29.01.98) |

Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;  
i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)

Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations

Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc  
TimeText.mcc

Available: Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha

Docs: Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page)

date.library 9916 2.9 (27.12.95)

Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;  
andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)

Descrip: old library (delete it); PhoneCost1\_3 dont need it anymore

Used by: PhoneCost

Available: Aminet(11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_1.lha  
Aminet(17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_2.lha

dbplayer.library 16960 2.0 (16.08.98)

Copyright: Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)

Descrip: Digi Booster replayer as shard library

Used by: DBPlayer, Venus Art's demos

Available: Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha

Info by: Colargol <Colargol@unicall.be>

dbtools.library 6688 2.0 (08.06.96)

Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)

Used by: DBTools

Available: Aminet(13) - dev/c/dbt.lha

Docs: Yes

dcicqgui.library 2552 1.0 (19.06.98)

dcscan.library 0 0.3 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

dctv.library 2840 4.8 (22.06.94)

Copyright: C Gerrist

Descrip: special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System

Used by: Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII

Available:

Info by: Reinaldo Erdey <Erdey@munich.netsurf.de>

dctv\_r3d.library 4260 40.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: RealSoft

Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"

Used by: Real 3D

Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

ddd.library 91856 0.8017 (23.10.96)

Copyright:

Used by: AmigaE

Available: Aminet - dev/e/capus3.lha

Info by: Herve Sonneviller <ciev@club-internet.fr>

debox.library 3500 1.7 (01.10.90)

---

Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library 19240 3.11 (02.02.97)

Copyright: Norbert Puschel  
 Used by: MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

debug.library 4228 5.0 (??.??.94)

Copyright: Frank Watzl  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

decollage.library 7740 1.11 (03.11.94)

Copyright:  
 Used by: YoWB  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

decrunch.library 26892 35.237 (20.02.93)

Note: Obsolete because of XFD.library  
 Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hoermann  
 Used by: Some virus checkers  
 Available: Fish 948  
 German 473 - Lx\_v2.1.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Aminet(14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha  
 Aminet(15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha  
 Aminet(18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Defaut.library 9802 0 (??.??.??)

Copyright: DJThunder  
 Descrip: public amos library  
 Used by: Road\_Inside  
 Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library 19320 1.0 (21.08.95)

Copyright:  
 Used by: Eclipse  
 Available: Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

delfina.library 45580 4.10 (04.04.98)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

demo.library 1376 33.10 (30.07.96)

Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)  
 Used by: Cyclone  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

---

|                                                                           |       |       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| dentaku.library                                                           | 6332  | 1.6   | (25.02.95)   |
| dentsyst.library                                                          | 1168  | 2.0   | (07.05.95)   |
| Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.                                         |       |       |              |
| Used by: DentEd (Game)                                                    |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha                           |       |       |              |
|                                                                           |       |       |              |
| depthout.library                                                          | 2296  | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                |       |       |              |
| Used by: Real3D V3                                                        |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                |       |       |              |
| Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>    |       |       |              |
|                                                                           |       |       |              |
| desertsoftware.library                                                    | 0     | 33.3  | (29.07.92)   |
| Copyright:                                                                |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                |       |       |              |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>              |       |       |              |
|                                                                           |       |       |              |
| destracker.library                                                        | 25652 | 3.0   | (18.12.93)   |
| Copyright: Darren Schebeck                                                |       |       |              |
| Descrip: library for playing music modules                                |       |       |              |
| Used by: DES_Tracker                                                      |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha                               |       |       |              |
| Aminet (12) - mus/play/DES_Tracker.lha                                    |       |       |              |
| Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha                                       |       |       |              |
| Aminet (18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha                                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                           |       |       |              |
| devunit.library                                                           | 4476  | 3.1   | (19.05.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                                |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                |       |       |              |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>              |       |       |              |
| pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>                                         |       |       |              |
|                                                                           |       |       |              |
| dfa.library                                                               | 83912 | 2.515 | (25.10.95)   |
| Copyright: Dirk Federlein                                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by: DFA                                                              |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/DFA_26.lha ???                         |       |       |              |
| Info by: Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de                                |       |       |              |
|                                                                           |       |       |              |
| dfb.library                                                               | 37412 | 3.0   | (04.08.96)   |
| Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;             |       |       |              |
| grazgur@tellurian.com.au)                                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by: Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)                                  |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha                             |       |       |              |
|                                                                           |       |       |              |
| dfunc.library                                                             | 22660 | 39.5  | (30.06.98)   |
| Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)                    |       |       |              |
| Author: Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no; kenneth@norconnect.no |       |       |              |
| http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)                                       |       |       |              |
| Descrip: easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,          |       |       |              |
| graphics, disc and file access and more                                   |       |       |              |
| Used by: 7toISO, GridMaker, Condios, NewPlay                              |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (29) - mus/misc/SmpCtrlDEMO.lha                         |       |       |              |
|                                                                           |       |       |              |
| DG(xxxxxxx).library                                                       |       |       |              |

---

---

|                                                                               |       |       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| dialog.library                                                                | 43656 | 1.0   | (???.???.93) |
| Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)                          |       |       |              |
| Descrip: automatically layouted dialog boxes in 'C'                           |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Available: Saar 551                                                           |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                               |       |       |              |
| dicecache.library                                                             | 9268  | 3.58  | (30.01.94)   |
| Copyright:                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Used by: Dice 3.0 commercial                                                  |       |       |              |
| Available: with Dice3.0 packet                                                |       |       |              |
| Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice_3_15.lha                                              |       |       |              |
|                                                                               |       |       |              |
| Digisoftsupport.library                                                       | 20108 | 19.56 | (05.02.95)   |
| Copyright: Digisoft                                                           |       |       |              |
| Used by: Macro68                                                              |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>                                 |       |       |              |
|                                                                               |       |       |              |
| digitafont.library                                                            | 60524 | 2.2   | (???.???.??) |
| digitaintellifont.library                                                     | 1608  | 2.2   | (???.???.??) |
| digitapostscript.library                                                      | 1608  | 2.2   | (???.???.??) |
| digitatruetype.library                                                        | 1600  | 2.2   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Digita International Limited                                       |       |       |              |
| Used by: Wordworth 5/6                                                        |       |       |              |
| Available: With Wordworth packet                                              |       |       |              |
| Info by: Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>                           |       |       |              |
| Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>                                          |       |       |              |
|                                                                               |       |       |              |
| digital.library                                                               | 16500 | 37.9  | (04.01.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Used by: MasterMind96                                                         |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha                           |       |       |              |
|                                                                               |       |       |              |
| dignet13.library                                                              | 7356  | 4.0   | (11.07.97)   |
| Note: OS1.3                                                                   |       |       |              |
| dignet.library                                                                | 13044 | 4.0   | (11.07.97)   |
| Note: OS2.0+                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnet.no)                          |       |       |              |
| Descrip: support serial network                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: MidiMon, messplus                                                    |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha                                  |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                               |       |       |              |
| din.library                                                                   | 2744  | 36.0  | (07.09.90)   |
| Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein - (jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)                     |       |       |              |
| Descrip: allows you to share image and text objects between programs          |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Available: Kick 429                                                           |       |       |              |
| Fish 414                                                                      |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                     |       |       |              |
|                                                                               |       |       |              |
| dis.library                                                                   | 21436 | 1.22  | (25.05.93)   |
| Used by: DisKey                                                               |       |       |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey_3.0_Preview_3/ |       |       |              |
| dis.library                                                                   | 15036 | 1.4   | (29.11.90)   |

---

Copyright: Tobias Walter  
 Descrip: implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for  
 the MC68000 family  
 Used by: Scypmon, Diskey  
 Available: Fish 878  
 Saar 470  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| disdraw.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 13780 | 6.0    | (??.??.92) |
| dismidi.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 5508  | 0.1    | (??.??.92) |
| Copyright: Dissidents<br>Used by: Wrench<br>Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/<br>Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com><br>Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) |       |        |            |
| disassemble.library                                                                                                                                                                   | 24816 | 1.0    | (06.08.89) |
| Copyright:<br>Descrip: 68000 disassembler routines<br>Used by:<br>Available: Fish 240<br>Docs: Yes                                                                                    |       |        |            |
| disassembler.library                                                                                                                                                                  | 17220 | 40.1   | (16.08.99) |
| Copyright: THOR, Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmulib.lha<br>Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                         |       |        |            |
| disc.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 6900  | 1.0    | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                           |       |        |            |
| disc.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 2520  | 1.0    | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |            |
| disc.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 3820  | 1.0    | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |            |
| disc.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 2536  | 1.0    | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)<br>Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                                                                   |       |        |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                                                                                                                                                      |       |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                                                                                                                                         |       |        |            |
| Dised.library                                                                                                                                                                         | 2620  | 0.3    | (??.??.90) |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                                                                                                                                           |       |        |            |
| Descrip: editor functions                                                                                                                                                             |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                              |       |        |            |
| Available: Fish 348                                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |            |
| diskcode.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 5044  | 4.1    | (14.01.91) |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.                                                                                                                                              |       |        |            |
| Used by: Project_D 2.0                                                                                                                                                                |       |        |            |
| Available: German 118 - libs/                                                                                                                                                         |       |        |            |
| diskcontroller.library                                                                                                                                                                | 0     | 38.004 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                                            |       |        |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                                              |       |        |            |

---

---

```

diskfont.library          387781          41.0   (28.07.97)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
  Used by:   Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

diskfont.library          17988           41.1   (09.11.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   System
  Descrip:   a replacement for C='s diskfont.library
  Available:
  Info by:   Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

display.library           24052           38.9   (08.04.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Jose Andias <jose_andias@softhome.net>

disreq.library            12208           0.1    (26.01.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
             Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

distblur.library          5740            1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Real3D V3
  Available:
  Info by:   Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

dither.library            7484            2.0    (25.09.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   TPaint
  Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

dito.library              45516           3.0    (27.10.97)
  Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO_fastdict.lha
dito_english.library      10716           2.4    (15.02.97)
dito_espa ol.library      11820           2.4    (15.02.97)
dito_italiano.library     28212           2.4    (15.02.97)
dito_latinum.library      10856           2.4    (15.02.97)
  Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)
             Ingo Paulsen
  Used by:   DITO, FastSpanish
  Available: Aminet(21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha
  Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)

DJC.library               1624            1.0    (???.???.??)
  Info by:   Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>
DJH2.library              8856            1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

```

---

---

|                                                                               |       |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| dkm_tools.library                                                             | 3920  | 33.1  | (01.10.94) |
| Copyright: Michael Dieckmann                                                  |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                      |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                    |       |       |            |
| Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)                    |       |       |            |
|                                                                               |       |       |            |
| dlg.library                                                                   | 52580 | 6.1   | (28.09.98) |
| Note: any processor                                                           |       |       |            |
| dlg.library                                                                   | 52036 | 6.1   | (28.09.98) |
| Note: 68020+, FPU                                                             |       |       |            |
| dlgrexx.library                                                               | 2384  | 1.1   | (27.03.99) |
| Copyright: Jeff Grimmer - (Jeff_Grimmer@elric.maximumaccess.com)              |       |       |            |
| Used by: DLG BBS                                                              |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - comm/dlg/DLG???.lha                                       |       |       |            |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                     |       |       |            |
|                                                                               |       |       |            |
| dmotion.library                                                               | 35748 | 12.41 | (12.09.97) |
| Copyright:                                                                    |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                      |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                    |       |       |            |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                  |       |       |            |
|                                                                               |       |       |            |
| dmxemul.library                                                               | 6976  | 40.23 | (13.04.99) |
| Copyright: Christian Sauer (christian.sauer@student.uni-siegen.de)            |       |       |            |
| Descrip: DMX sound system emulation                                           |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                      |       |       |            |
| Available: <a href="http://ville9.tsx.org">http://ville9.tsx.org</a>          |       |       |            |
| Aminet - util/libs/dmxemul.lha                                                |       |       |            |
|                                                                               |       |       |            |
| docma.library                                                                 | 50096 | 1.2   | (28.06.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                   |       |       |            |
| docma.library                                                                 | 49964 | 1.2   | (28.06.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)                            |       |       |            |
| Used by: DocMa                                                                |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha                                 |       |       |            |
|                                                                               |       |       |            |
| docmafr.library                                                               | 28932 | 1.2   | (24.06.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                   |       |       |            |
| docmafr.library                                                               | 28888 | 1.2   | (24.06.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)                            |       |       |            |
| Descrip: filerequester like asl (can patch asl)                               |       |       |            |
| Used by: DocMa                                                                |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha                                 |       |       |            |
|                                                                               |       |       |            |
| doloaddt.library                                                              | 41824 | 2.4   | (24.03.96) |
| Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;                              |       |       |            |
| <a href="http://www.msen.com/~crandall/">http://www.msen.com/~crandall/</a> ) |       |       |            |
| Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian                                                   |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98s.lha                            |       |       |            |
| Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98t.lha                                       |       |       |            |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/                            |       |       |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/Icons/Iconian/ ↔       |       |       |            |
| libs/                                                                         |       |       |            |
|                                                                               |       |       |            |
| doomsound.library                                                             | 0     | 38.0  | (05.02.99) |

---

Note: 68000+

|                   |       |      |            |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|
| doomsound.library | 14460 | 38.0 | (05.02.99) |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|

Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Joe Fenton, modified by Jacek Cybularczyk  
 Used by: zhaDoom, DoomAttack, ADoomPPC  
 Available: Aminet - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha ???  
 Info by: Simon Deal <simon@sdeal.freeseerve.co.uk>

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| door_io.library | 3928 | 1.0 | (26.01.95) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasmus.north.de;  
 mac@nasmus.ohz.north.de;  
 mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)  
 Descrip: shared library that simplifies i/o operations in  
 BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;  
 You are able to input strings and wait for incoming  
 exec-messages in parallel in one task;  
 Used by: gore, planetwar (bbs online games)  
 Available: Aminet(17) - dev/misc/door\_io12.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: Alexander Haarer - (Author)

|                  |      |   |              |
|------------------|------|---|--------------|
| doorlink.library | 3320 | 0 | (???.???.??) |
|------------------|------|---|--------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jon Aslund <jooon@heml.passagen.se>

|                |        |       |            |
|----------------|--------|-------|------------|
| dopus5.library | 178140 | 68.10 | (23.04.99) |
|----------------|--------|-------|------------|

Used by: Directory Opus 5.1536  
 Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

|               |       |      |            |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|
| dopus.library | 63476 | 22.6 | (30.07.93) |
|---------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: Jonathan Potter  
 Descrip: latest Directory Opus 4 main library  
 Used by: Directory Opus  
 Available: With DOpus 4.12  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
 Andreas Kuerzinger <akuerzin@HTWM.De>

|               |   |     |              |
|---------------|---|-----|--------------|
| dorex.library | 0 | 1.5 | (???.???.??) |
|---------------|---|-----|--------------|

Copyright: Jonathan Potter  
 Descrip: Directory Opus ARexx support library  
 Used by: Directory Opus

|             |      |      |              |
|-------------|------|------|--------------|
| dos.library | 3148 | 40.3 | (???.???.??) |
|-------------|------|------|--------------|

Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for managing data streams  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| dospath.library | 2664 | 1.0 | (25.08.96) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Stefan Becker  
 Descrip: handle path list  
 Used by: Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS, StartUpPlus  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/

---

Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Aminet (14) - util/libs/dospath.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/time/Mayland.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMGrExt.lha

|                                                                   |       |       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| downloader.library                                                | 16888 | 3.1   | (21.05.93)   |
| Used by: FinalCopyII                                              |       |       |              |
| downloader.library                                                | 15854 | 3.1   | (19.10.93)   |
| Copyright: SoftWood                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                              |       |       |              |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet                                |       |       |              |
| dpblit.library                                                    | 3408  | 1.1   | (???.???.??) |
| dpcpu.library                                                     | 8984  | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)               |       |       |              |
| dpcpublt.library                                                  | 8984  | 1.1   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Electronic Arts                                        |       |       |              |
| Used by: DPaintV (Demo)                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: with DPaintV packet                                    |       |       |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha                                |       |       |              |
| German 374 - libs/                                                |       |       |              |
| dpkernel.library                                                  | 46932 | 2.1   | (???.07.98)  |
| Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)                       |       |       |              |
| Used by: GMS (Games Master System)                                |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (28) - dev/misc/gms_user.lha                    |       |       |              |
| dragdrop.library                                                  | 44192 | 1.0   | (13.02.98)   |
| Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)                    |       |       |              |
| Used by: Burn It Demo                                             |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha                 |       |       |              |
| Aminet (29) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha                            |       |       |              |
| dragndrop.library                                                 | 7332  | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Cyborg                                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/dnd.lha                             |       |       |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>                         |       |       |              |
| Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>                               |       |       |              |
| DRE.library                                                       | 5784  | 10.40 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de) |       |       |              |
| Used by: Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools               |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d_top10.lha                     |       |       |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                 |       |       |              |
| dreamconfig.library                                               | 2364  | 1.0   | (21.07.98)   |
| Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>                  |       |       |              |
| Descrip: DayDreamNT BBS configuration support library             |       |       |              |

Used by: DayDreamNT (yet to come !)  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

dreamdoor.library 4384 7.0 (29.10.97)  
 Copyright: Antti Haeyrynen & Mattias Nilsson  
 Used by: DayDream  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha

DRes.library 17220 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Available: Fish 220  
           German 424 - DNET/libs/  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

DRes.library 10328 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Copyright: Matthew Dillon  
 Used by: DNet  
 Available: Kick 138  
           Fish 168  
 Docs: Yes

ds.library 15248 37.1 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: easy database creation  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library 8836 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68000

dsm.library 8832 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97  
           (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)  
 Descrip: shared library which provides programmers with an easy  
           interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine  
 Used by: LibSuck  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/moni/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library 14524 1.0 (???.12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: scaleable fonts for VLT  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
           Saar 402  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

dummy.library 11308 41.1 (28.03.96)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

dvchart.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 dvtext.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

---

Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrld.de>

|                 |       |     |              |
|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| dwbmp.library   | 10448 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| dwjpeg.library  | 70352 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| dwpcx.library   | 9904  | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| dwtarga.library | 9828  | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| dwtiff.library  | 16060 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |

Copyright:

Used by: Designworks2.0

Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha

Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha

|                 |   |      |              |
|-----------------|---|------|--------------|
| dynamic.library | 0 | 36.1 | (???.???.??) |
|-----------------|---|------|--------------|

Copyright:

Descrip: provides dynamic object linking and loading

Used by:

## 1.17 e

| Library                                                       | Size  | Latest version   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| eagui.library                                                 | 15208 | 3.1 (15.11.94)   |
| Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl) |       |                  |
| Frank Groen                                                   |       |                  |
| Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface          |       |                  |
| Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP, RARS                      |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha                 |       |                  |
| Supps by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>        |       |                  |
| easygadgets.library                                           | 24460 | 2.498 (03.12.95) |
| Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)                  |       |                  |
| Used by: EasyRexx, Recall                                     |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha             |       |                  |
| Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha                         |       |                  |
| Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha                          |       |                  |
| Docs: Yes                                                     |       |                  |
| easyfft.library                                               | 5448  | 2.0 (15.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                   |       |                  |
| easyfft.library                                               | 3792  | 2.0 (15.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020+ & fpu                                            |       |                  |
| Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)         |       |                  |
| Descrip: library to do spectrum analyzing                     |       |                  |
| Used by:                                                      |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha                |       |                  |
| Docs: Yes                                                     |       |                  |
| easylife.library                                              | 2764  | 1.2 (21.09.94)   |
| Copyright: Paul Hickman                                       |       |                  |
| Used by: AMOS and related tools                               |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha        |       |                  |
| Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha                              |       |                  |
| Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN_D22u.lha                          |       |                  |
| Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle_00.lha                        |       |                  |

Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha  
 Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN\_SoII.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview2libeta.lha  
 Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (24) - game/hint/PiratEd.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/shoot/KillEmAll.lha  
 Aminet (26) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (27) - game/role/FE\_Demo.lha

easyrexx.library 9828 3.0 (17.11.95)  
 Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)  
 Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, CeeD, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/  
 Install\_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eazyrecord.library 3200 37.2 (???.???.??)  
 eazytools.library 7644 37.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)  
 Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines  
 Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha  
 Docs: No  
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edit.library 9504 5.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS (xxxxxx).library

egsicon.library 98964 6.149 (???.???.??)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

egsplus.library 9768 1.352 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Juergen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Used by: EGSPPlus  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

egstv.library 5808 3.0 (24.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

egs\_r3d.library 22312 1.33 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)  
 Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

elibraryhandler.library 13896 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: E-Library Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)  
 Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)  
 Used by: Emerod  
 Available: no more available, its renamed to Emerod.FuncLib  
 Info by; Author

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
 Used by: Empire (Game)  
 Available: Fish 357  
           Kick 313  
           Saar 225  
           Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 4144 7.0 (30.10.95)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: Emplant, MacPro, MAC\_EMU, PC\_EMU  
 Available:  
 Info by: Gary Goldberg <GaryG@ix.netcom.com>

ems.library 115756 7.2 (04.09.93)  
 ems\_rexx.library 97700 7.2 (03.09.93)  
 ems\_tosser.library 86956 7.3 (04.09.93)

---

Copyright: Davide Massarenti  
 Used by: Electronic Mail System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

emulation.library 37820 40.377 (03.11.98)  
 Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>  
 Descrip: support for cybergraphics.library and vilintuisup.library  
 Used by: Picasso96 V1.41a  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://picasso96.cogito.de/>  
 Info by: Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

endicor.library 10872 3.41 (10.09.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Stefan Ohlsson <dal95son@mds.mdh.se>  
 Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

enforcement.library 1588 4.0 (07.03.96)  
 Note: 68040 only version  
 Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by: AXF-64  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF\_64\_a31.lha

enprint.library 7448 1.148 (10.09.96)  
 enprint\_prfdrv.library 2012 1.42 (31.01.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

envoy.library 24724 43.29 (13.09.98)  
 Copyright: IAM  
 Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0  
 Available: with Envoy 2.0  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)  
 Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)  
 Used by: EnvoyARexx  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

@{b}epu0.library 4192 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 @{b}epu1.library 1564 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs  
 jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)  
 Descrip: compression library  
 Used by: DiskExpander  
 Available: with DiskExpander packet;  
 Amiga Format 10 - Libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/  
 Fish 858

---

---

```

errormsg.library          15132          4.2    (05.02.95)
  Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.
  Used by:   Rescale
  Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1
  Info by:   Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

essai.library             16802          0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright: DJThunder
  Descrip:   public amos library
  Used by:   Road_Inside
  Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
              Amiga Special CD - libs/

etswlib.library           2084           3.1    (22.08.90)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

everyday.library          24368          6.0    (01.04.97)
  Note:      68000
everyday.library          24028          6.0    (01.04.97)
  Note:      68020+
everyday.library          19128          6.0    (01.04.97)
  Note:      68020 + FPU
  Copyright: Mathew Wilson
  Used by:   EverydayOrganiser
  Available: Aminet(19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha

ewapp.library             88908          2.100  (30.10.98)
ewplugin.library          13676          1.103  (10.09.98)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner Computer GmbH, Glashütten/Taunus
              (http://www.haage-partner.com)
  Used by:   AmigaWriter
  Available: Aminet - biz/haage/AW120_Demo.lha

example.library           75327          37.10   (13.08.97)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
  Used by:   AROS Linux
  Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

example.library           860            37.32   (15.05.98)
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
              Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
              ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
              Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
              http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha
  Docs:      Yes

Exec.library              8032           3.18   (01.02.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:

```

---

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

Exec.library 26068 3.18 (01.02.97)

Note: 68000

Exec.library 26188 3.18 (01.02.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Amiga Technologies

Descrip: routines to manage the System resources

Used by: AmiExec

Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library 0 40.2 (??.??.??)

Copyright: Amiga Technologies

Descrip: routines for handling expansion slots

Used by: System

explode.library 1876 6.0.64 (28.10.91)

Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer

Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder

Used by: Imploder, MagicFileRequester

Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha

Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox\_v1\_14e.lha

Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha

Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha

Aminet(15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha

Aminet(17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha

Aminet(19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha

Aminet(21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha

Aminet(22) - demo/intro/Dreams6.lha

Aminet(23) - demo/slide/speccy2.lha

Aminet(24) - dev/e/AEPD16.lha

Amiga Format 10 - libs/

German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha

Saar 342

Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library 1784 7.0 (28.08.96)

Note: 68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only

Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)

(based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)

Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder

Used by: MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools

Available: Aminet(15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library 752 2.100 (26.02.97)

Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;

<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)

Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;

Last Update; now its identify.library

Used by: SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIZ

Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Identify.lha

Docs: Yes

exsys.library 1128 1.01 (29.01.95)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: "Scene Storm"-CD

Aminet (23) - demo/aga/Odorless.lha

|                                                         |       |      |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| extacy.library                                          | 31804 | 3.78 | (02.07.95)   |
| Note: OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version            |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Extacy                                       |       |      |              |
| Used by: Fido (NetCall20c)                              |       |      |              |
| Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/    |       |      |              |
|                                                         |       |      |              |
| extend.library                                          | 28736 | 1.41 | (14.03.91)   |
| Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software                   |       |      |              |
| Used by: ADInlay                                        |       |      |              |
| Available: Saar 656                                     |       |      |              |
| Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                 |       |      |              |
| German 251 - ADInlay/                                   |       |      |              |
| Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA             |       |      |              |
|                                                         |       |      |              |
| extensionbase.library                                   | 376   | 1.0  | (08.09.98)   |
| Copyright:                                              |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                |       |      |              |
| Available:                                              |       |      |              |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>               |       |      |              |
|                                                         |       |      |              |
| extintui.library                                        | 4252  | 0.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                              |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                |       |      |              |
| Available:                                              |       |      |              |
| Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>       |       |      |              |
|                                                         |       |      |              |
| extSRAM.library                                         | 1792  | 1.0  | (???.???.93) |
| Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)       |       |      |              |
| Used by: Vivid 24                                       |       |      |              |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA |       |      |              |

## 1.18 f

| Library                                                             | Size  | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                               |       |                |            |
| f!gui.library                                                       | 65488 | 1.21           | (08.02.99) |
| Copyright: Stefan Falke                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                            |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                          |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>                           |       |                |            |
| Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                    |       |                |            |
|                                                                     |       |                |            |
| flgp.library                                                        | 4700  | 36.6           | (07.06.98) |
| Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com)                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: FlGP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - game/misc/FlGP_Ed.lha                      |       |                |            |
|                                                                     |       |                |            |
| FAME.library                                                        | 31400 | 6.2            | (11.10.98) |
| FAMECoProc.library                                                  | 19788 | 1.0            | (01.09.97) |
| FAMEToolPort.library                                                | 5348  | 1.0            | (01.09.97) |
| Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)     |       |                |            |
| Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>          |       |                |            |

---

Descrip: Library for FAME (Final Amiga Mailbox Engine) and FAME doors.  
 Used by: Fame 2.0  
 Available: Coming soon  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

famedoor.library                      5652                      1.2                      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: WiLD THiNG/cORRUPT  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

fantasia.library                      804                      0                      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>  
           Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

farprint.library                      1960                      1.0                      (27.12.90)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche  
 Used by: FarPrint  
 Available: Saar 076  
           Fish 325

fastcall.library                      1652                      2.3                      (27.04.93)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche  
 Descrip: modem communication support library  
 Used by: FastCall  
 Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

fastgraphics.library                      1752                      37.9                      (05.09.95)  
 Copyright: Jesper Skov  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha  
           Aminet(10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha

fastlayers.library                      1460                      40.48                      (16.03.98)  
 Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>  
 Descrip: little patches for OS-layers.library  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
           http://picasso96.cogito.de/  
 Info by: Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

fastscan.library                      10052                      101.5                      (05.12.91)  
 Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)  
 Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext  
 Used by: DR (a dir clone)  
 Available: Saar 493  
 Docs: Yes

@b}fastsincos.library                      8252                      2.1                      (01.09.94)  
 Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)  
 Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos  
 Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/

---

```

Aminet - util/libs/fastsinco2.lha
Docs:      Yes

fc24.library          1336          1.0    (01.02.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

fc(xxxxxx).library

fcbbs.library         3572          2.3    (06.09.94)
Copyright: M.Brueckner
Descrip:   BBS support library
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

fdrcx.library         31156         1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>

fgl.library           8436          4.0    (16.09.97)
Copyright: Gotti Michel
Used by:   Cibils, Comptebancaire
Available: Aminet (26) - dev/misc/TransCat.lha
           Aminet (27) - dev/misc/TransCat101.lha

fifo.library          3160          38.4    (18.12.96)
Copyright: Matt Dillon
           Joerg Hoehle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de;
           http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html)
Used by:   UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo_v340, GNUEmacs,
           ixemul.libraries /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm, cnet4
Available: Aminet - ???
           ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib*
Docs:      yes
Info by:   Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

filebase.library      12152         1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

fileconfig.library    3588          2.1    (19.08.97)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip:   Fixed speeded up clone of config.library [support for configuration ↔
           files]
Used by:   WarpNet 1.0.0++
Available: At Vladimirs email request

FileID.library         25392         8.0    (09.07.98)
Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@fbloody.in-berlin.de)
Descrip:   library for identifying files by checking it's contents

```

---

---

Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/libs/FIDLIB80.lha

filereq.library 15420 7.1 (17.11.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

filetype.library 12832 1.0 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Cd2Guide  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library 28364 2.13 (24.08.97)  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Used by: Xtruder, FileVirus  
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library 516 1.0 (01.03.88)  
 Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 150  
 Docs: Yes

Flo.library 6596 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: FLO file and Work database library  
 Used by: WelMat  
 Available: Saar 137

float.library 10660 1.1 (13.01.88)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

Flow.library 0 4.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

flush.library 1160 1.1 (07.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

flyer.library 32016 4.43 (18.04.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: rich jones <rjones@net.blumoon.net>

fm\_r3d.library 2840 1.0 (???.???.93)  
 Copyright: D. Swertz, electronic-design  
 Used by: Real 3D Driver

---

Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fodder.library 10120 2.0 (23.12.95)  
 Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

fontengine.library 65840 1.5 (??..10.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Mathscript  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
 Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>  
 Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>  
 Fernando Bruno <fernando.bruno@swipnet.se>  
 Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <1024-344@Online.de>  
 Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

fontmachine.library 39696 1.30 (??..??..97)  
 Copyright: Classx development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.  
 Used by: FontMachine by ClassX  
 Available: Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>

fortunates.library 2976 1.4 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);  
 - (ralf@stack.nl);  
 http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpl.library 61032 14.10 (15.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library 40020 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68000

fpl.library 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Daniel Stenberg  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpsupport.library 2948 1.1 (19.04.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

---

---

|                                                                                            |       |       |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| FPU.library                                                                                | 3760  | 20.0  | (20.03.88) |
| Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz                                                             |       |       |            |
| Descrip: Support library for FPU's                                                         |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                   |       |       |            |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                                                |       |       |            |
|                                                                                            |       |       |            |
| frame.library                                                                              | 1292  | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                |       |       |            |
| frame.library                                                                              | 1240  | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                                          |       |       |            |
| frame.library                                                                              | 1240  | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                          |       |       |            |
| frame.library                                                                              | 1236  | 1.0   | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                                          |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                        |       |       |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                               |       |       |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                                               |       |       |            |
|                                                                                            |       |       |            |
| framemachine.library                                                                       | 54564 | 2.7   | (04.01.94) |
| Copyright: Electronic Design                                                               |       |       |            |
| Descrip: Interface Library for using FrameMachine Hardware                                 |       |       |            |
| Used by: FrameMachine/Prism24                                                              |       |       |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.electronic-design.com">http://www.electronic-design.com</a> |       |       |            |
| Docs: yes, on request                                                                      |       |       |            |
| Info by: Martin Cornelius <101.92911@germanynet.de>                                        |       |       |            |
| Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>                                                             |       |       |            |
|                                                                                            |       |       |            |
| freeanim.library                                                                           | 396   | 40.9  | (11.08.95) |
| Name: SimFreeAnim.library                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz                                                                   |       |       |            |
| Descrip: Simulated freeanim.library developer tool                                         |       |       |            |
| Used by: UFO Enemy Unknown (?)                                                             |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                               |       |       |            |
| Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>                                          |       |       |            |
| Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>                                                              |       |       |            |
|                                                                                            |       |       |            |
| freeanim.library                                                                           | 188   | 40.29 | (01.04.94) |
| Copyright:                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                   |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Info by: Ricardo Silva <mitrado@softhome.net>                                              |       |       |            |
|                                                                                            |       |       |            |
| freedom.library                                                                            | 80752 | 1.0   | (13.07.98) |
| Note: 68020                                                                                |       |       |            |
| freedom.library                                                                            | 80752 | 1.0   | (13.07.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                                                |       |       |            |
| freedom_asm.library                                                                        | 79848 | 1.0   | (13.07.98) |
| Note: 68020                                                                                |       |       |            |
| freedom_asm.library                                                                        | 79848 | 1.0   | (13.07.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                                                |       |       |            |
| freedom_asm.library                                                                        | 79976 | 1.0   | (13.07.98) |
| Note: 68060                                                                                |       |       |            |
| Copyright: George Steger - <steger@pass.dnet.it>                                           |       |       |            |
| Descrip: truetype font engine                                                              |       |       |            |

---

Used by: Freedom  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/freedom.lha  
 Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Misc/Freedom/libs/

frexxed.library 217392 6.89 (09.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fsgfx.library 25628 45.0 (04.01.99)  
 fsgfxppc.elf 52116 45.0 (04.01.99)  
 Copyright: Felix Schwarz - (bsl68@fen.baynet.de)  
 Used by: VLRec, MultiLiveCam, BlackIRC  
 Available:  
 Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>  
 Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>

ftp.library 16236 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000  
 ftp.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
 Descrip: FTP protocol  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

future.library 5368 1.0 (20.01.86)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Futuresound audio digitizer  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/  
 Aminet (25) - misc/kids/amiagl1dm.lha

futureart.library 2628 40.1 (03.04.95)  
 Copyright: Manfred Leidorf  
 Used by: Schach  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

fw(xxxxxxx).library

fxhandler.library 57892 42.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) FX Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fxwarp.library 1856 1.0 (21.03.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ralf Kaiser <ralfkaiser@netclub.de>

fye.library 41132 37.316 (10.03.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ViewTek 2.0+

---

Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

## 1.19 g

| Library                                                                  | Size   | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                                                    |        |                |              |
| gadget.library                                                           | 39012  | 39.13          | (16.07.94)   |
| Note: OS 1.3                                                             |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Steffen Gutmann                                               |        |                |              |
| Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase                                               |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha                       |        |                |              |
| Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha                                  |        |                |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha                                    |        |                |              |
| Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha                                  |        |                |              |
| Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha                                         |        |                |              |
| Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha                                  |        |                |              |
| gadlib.library                                                           | 37660  | 3.1            | (21.09.94)   |
| Copyright: Anthony Wood & Sunrize Industries                             |        |                |              |
| Descrip: GUI Layout Library                                              |        |                |              |
| Used by: Sunrize Studio 16                                               |        |                |              |
| Available: (yes)                                                         |        |                |              |
| Docs: No                                                                 |        |                |              |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                |        |                |              |
| Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>                                           |        |                |              |
| gadoutline.library                                                       | 0      | 2.4            | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000                                                              |        |                |              |
| gadoutline.library                                                       | 0      | 2.4            | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020+                                                             |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)   |        |                |              |
| Descrip: GUI layout library                                              |        |                |              |
| Used by: PSM                                                             |        |                |              |
| Available:                                                               |        |                |              |
| Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                          |        |                |              |
| gadtools.library                                                         | 906794 | 41.0           | (28.07.97)   |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others |        |                |              |
| Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines                             |        |                |              |
| Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)                                     |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                           |        |                |              |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                |        |                |              |
| gadtools.library                                                         | 32068  | 40.4           | (???.???.99) |
| Note: 68020                                                              |        |                |              |
| gadtools.library                                                         | 31236  | 40.4           | (???.???.99) |
| Note: 68040                                                              |        |                |              |
| Copyright:                                                               |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |                |              |
| Available:                                                               |        |                |              |
| Info by: Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>                           |        |                |              |
| Truls Osmundsen <ozzy1@online.no>                                        |        |                |              |
| gadtools13.library                                                       | 32164  | 34.23          | (03.07.93)   |

Name: gadtools13.library  
 Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com) ???  
 Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, F1GP-Ed, mod2midi3  
 Available: Aminet(10) - docs/mags/Izviestia\_9.lha  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
           Aminet(21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL\_1a.lha  
           Aminet(24) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1c.lha  
           Aminet(25) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1d.lha  
           Aminet(26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

gadtools.library                      52956                      34.1      (04.03.93)  
 Name: gadtools34.library  
 Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)  
 Used by: abk2mod  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha  
           Aminet(13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha  
           Aminet(18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
           Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

gadtoolsbox.library                    17272                    39.3      (02.04.93)  
 Name: GTX\_LIB  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)  
 Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

gadutil.library                        13648                    37.10     (28.09.97)  
 Available: Aminet(23) - util/time/TrapTimer.lha

gadutil.library                        23448                    37.10     (28.09.97)  
 Name: gadutil.library\_dbg  
 Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)  
           Staffan Hamala  
 Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library  
 Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI\_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe  
           under development from us)  
 Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/gutil\_usr.lha  
           [http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_eng/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html)  
           [http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_swe/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html)  
           <http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html>  
 Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,  
        HTML version is available for online reading and download at my  
        home page;

gameport.library                       5096                    1.2       (18.09.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 446  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

games.library                          6520                    1.0       (25.05.96)  
 Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)  
 Used by: GamesMaster  
 Available:  
 Info by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

gamesupport.library                    20528                    1.0       (07.10.96)

---

Note: OS3.0+  
 Copyright: Christian Stieber  
 Descrip: offers various functions for system-compliant,  
 AUISG conforming games  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1\_0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

garbagecollector.library 10448 3.1 (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert  
 Used by: AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ArtStudioPro.lha  
 Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/Libs/

Garshnelib.library 4616 37.2 (11.12.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0  
 Garshnelib.library 7268 39.2 (11.12.94)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker  
 Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

gatetool.library 0 9999.0 (???.???.??)  
 gateway.library 8024 17.3.4 (10.07.99)  
 Note: different version for 68000/10/20/30/40/60  
 Copyright: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Used by: Gateway-III-Mailbox  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/GatewayLib.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

gatexpr.library 14004 4.2 (20.03.99)  
 Copyright: Olaf 'Olsen' Barthel & Michaela Pruess - <michaela@flagranti.net>  
 Used by: Gateway-5-BBS  
 Available: <http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>  
 Info by: Author

gaudio.library 77088 2.1 (29.03.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

GB(xxxxxx).library

GDARexxSupport.library 15216 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: GoldDisk  
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw  
 Available: with ProDraw packet  
 Info by: Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>  
 Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

geclass.library 2964 37.6 (16.12.94)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

genderbender.elf 137120 1.0 (19.03.99)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Mirko Alexander Stuffel <mirko.stuffel@01019freenet.de>

genesis.library 11708 3.0.5 (12.10.98)  
genesiskey.library 10236 7.0 (07.02.99)  
Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
genesislogger.library 2436 1.0 (25.08.98)  
Copyright:  
Used by: AmiTCP  
Available:  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

genlock.library 14352 3.0 (01.06.95)  
Copyright: Electronic Design  
Descrip: Interface Library for using ED Neptun Genlock  
Used by: ED Neptun Genlock Tools  
Available: <http://www.electronic-design.com>  
Docs: yes, on request  
Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

getpayed\_prj.library 8780 1.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Thomas Graff Thøger - <graff@get2net.dk>  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/GetPayed.lha

gfx.library 26100 0.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

gfx3d.library 35240 3.2 (17.02.99)  
Copyright: Gabriele Budelacci - <gfx3d.library@eudoramail.com>  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - ???/???/gfx3dlib\_v32.lha  
<http://www.geocities.com/ResearchTriangle/Lab/8980>

GFaser.library 1736 1.0 (???.???.92)  
Copyright: USI  
Used by: Anubis  
Available: Saar 418

ggdebug.library 900 1.0 (11.03.99)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

ghostrider.library 1184 37.2 (03.08.94)  
Copyright:

---

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

giraffe.library 102268 1.1b (14.03.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Giraffe  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha

glib.library 7148 3.02 (02.03.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Vortex GoldenGate 486/50  
 Available:  
 Info by: minuteman <minuteman@t-online.de>

glow.library 1872 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

glow.library 1604 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

glue.library 148628 5.69 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Palatinum Software  
 Descrip: 15/16/24bit Gfx Support functions for GUI Display  
 Used by: ReproStudio Universal  
 Available: No  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

glut.library 24708 2.0 (20.09.98)  
 Note: 68040

glut.library 23444 2.0 (20.09.98)  
 Note: 68040/881  
 Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;  
<http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html>)  
 Used by: Mesa 2.6  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

GMS.library 7668 1.140 (02.07.95)  
 GMS\_config.library 9756 1.116 (06.07.95)  
 GMS\_mailer.library 134564 1.1506 (20.04.96)  
 GMS\_mailer\_rexx.library 8312 1.78 (24.05.96)  
 Copyright: Mirko Viviani  
 Used by: GMS (FTN-Mailer)  
 Available: Aminet(17) - comm/fido/GMS\_1\_1\_85.lha

golded.library 2264 38.0 (20.07.96)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert  
 Used by: GoldEd V4

---

Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oeche.de)

golddisk.library 30580 2.0 (???.???)

Copyright: GoldDisk

Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02

Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet

Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>

Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>

Fernando Bruno <fernando.bruno@swipnet.se>

goldenbyte.library 3372 1.21 (24.02.97)

Copyright: H. Roehricht - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)

Used by: WBMenu'97

Available: with WBMenu

Amiga Special 6/7 Disc

Amiga Special CD - libs/

gopher.library 12288 17.8 (???.???.98)

Note: 68000

Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha

gopher.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)

Descrip: Gopher protocol

Used by: IBrowse 1.22

Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>

Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

gotcha.library 35280 6.0 (???.10.96)

Note: 68000

gotcha.library 34996 6.0 (???.10.96)

Note: 68030+

Copyright:

Used by: Gotcha

Available: Aminet (16) - comm/fido/Gotcha12.lha

grafexa.library 4572 13.15 (28.08.94)

Copyright: Index Information Ltd

Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus, Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)

Available:

Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

graffiti.library 3064 1.0 (12.11.96)

Copyright: Stefan Diener - (sdiener@informatik.tu-clausthal.de)

Used by: ArtStudioPro

Available: Aminet (22) - gfx/board/pnmview\_grf.lha

Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ElasticG.lha

Aminet (29) - biz/demo/FantasticDemoE.lha

graffity.library 0 6.47 (23.09.95)

Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt

Used by:

Available:

graphics.library 0 40.24 (???.???.???)

Copyright: Amiga Technologies

Descrip: Graphic routines  
 Used by: System

graphics3D.library 0 15.10 (15.05.99)  
 Note: 68000, Blitter

graphics3D.library 0 15.10 (15.05.99)  
 Note: 68000, CPU

graphics3D.library 0 15.10 (15.05.99)  
 Note: 68020+, Blitter

graphics3D.library 0 15.10 (15.05.99)  
 Note: 68020+, CPU  
 Copyright: Patrizio Biancalani - <p.biancalani@mbox.match.it>  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/graphics3d.lha

grayscale.library 1780 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

grayscale.library 1484 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

grayscale.library 1456 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

grayscale.library 1460 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

grottenosound.library 816 33.0 (24.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

gtdrag.library 20376 3.4 (06.07.99)  
 Copyright: Axel Doerfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)  
 Descrip: drag&drop features for gui-applications  
 Available: Aminet - dev/gui/gtdrag3\_4.lha  
 Docs: Yes

gtlayout.library 107684 45.1 (11.07.98)  
 Note: 68000 Generic  
 Available:

gtlayout.library 105728 45.1 (11.07.98)  
 Note: 68020-060  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Descrip: GUI library  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/tcp/Miami30d-GTL.lha  
 Aminet - hard/drivr/ScanTrax.lha  
 Aminet - dev/gui/gtlayout.lha

gts.library 9968 9.5 (24.03.96)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Lorenzo Succi  
 Used by: Interferia

---

Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha

gui.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: Pietro Ghizzoni - (ghizzo@agonet.it)  
 Descrip: is a BUGFixed/Patched version of AMOS.Library  
 Used by: SerialPrefs\_1.0  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/serialprefs\_2 ↔  
 .4  
 Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/sys/SerialPrefs292.lha  
 Supps by: Palle Anker Larsen <p.larsen@vip.cybercity.dk>

guienv.library 31768 37.6 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)  
 Used by: GUIEnvironment System  
 Available:

guifront.library 45300 38.1 (27.08.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 guifront.library 45024 38.1 (27.08.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Michael Berg - <mberg@sacala.ping.dk>  
 Used by: AmiCheck, Heddley  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/amicheck1\_85.lha

guigfx.library 44928 16.0 (17.05.99)  
 Note: versions for 68000/40/60  
 guigfx.library 0 16.0 (17.05.99)  
 Note: FPU  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;  
 http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery)  
 Used by: Gallery, BJCUtil, ArtPro, ScalOS, MysticView  
 Available: http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html  
 http://www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/GuiGFXLib  
 Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzy1@online.no>

guimaker.library 115364 43.0 (09.11.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

guitools.library 22300 38.1 (12.05.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

gvpi.library 7620 2.0 (28.10.92)  
 Copyright: Great Valley Products, Inc.  
 Used by:  
 Available: Assassins CD 1

---

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

gwin.library 52508 1.1 (17.11.91)  
 Copyright: Howard C. Anderson  
 Descrip: Graphics functions callable from C  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 571  
 Docs: Yes

gxa\_r3d.library 2464 1.1 (15.09.93)  
 Copyright: Index Information Ltd  
 Descrip: grafexa library for Real 3D - (Output display)  
 Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus,  
 Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)  
 Available:  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

## 1.20 h

| Library                                                                                            | Size  | Latest version   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| halt.library                                                                                       | 3500  | 2.0 (10.06.95)   |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com<br>/fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)                   |       |                  |
| Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete<br>you can delete it, use instead the queue.library |       |                  |
| Used by: Shutdown                                                                                  |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/halt.lzh                                                         |       |                  |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                          |       |                  |
| Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)                                                              |       |                  |
| handlers.library                                                                                   | 7748  | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Used by:                                                                                           |       |                  |
| Available:                                                                                         |       |                  |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                                          |       |                  |
| ham8_r3d.library                                                                                   | 7824  | 1.1 (16.03.94)   |
| Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl;<br>konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)        |       |                  |
| Used by:                                                                                           |       |                  |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha                                                  |       |                  |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                          |       |                  |
| hame.library                                                                                       | 0     | 5.1 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Pete Patterson                                                                          |       |                  |
| Used by:                                                                                           |       |                  |
| Available:                                                                                         |       |                  |
| hardblocks.library                                                                                 | 17180 | 1.2 (07.06.92)   |
| Copyright: Torsten Juergeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)                                            |       |                  |
| Descrip: Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard                                              |       |                  |
| Used by: HBTool                                                                                    |       |                  |

Available: Saar 722  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Fish 708  
 Docs: Yes

harlequin.library 11740 12.3 (15.03.93)  
 Descrip: library enabling software development WITHOUT Harlequin hardware  
 harlequin.library 4540 13.14 (26.09.93)  
 Copyright: Index Information Ltd  
 Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus,  
 Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)  
 Available:  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

hbasic2.library 53644 9.2 (01.06.94)  
 Copyright: HiSoft  
 Used by: HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort, MicroBase  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
 Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
 Aminet (25) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
 Aminet (26) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MicroBase402.lha

HBBSCommon.library 22380 17.2 (09.08.98)  
 HBBSNode.library 18600 17.2 (01.07.98)  
 Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.  
 Used by: Hydra\_BBS  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

hdgame.library 1500 33.0 (30.11.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

hdmem.library 3972 2.0 (01.09.92)  
 Note: its unregistered version  
 Copyright: Stefan Rompf  
 Used by: HDMem  
 Available: Fish 740  
 Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha  
 Docs: Yes

helloworld.library 684 40.1 (29.06.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Test programming  
 Used by: EasyLibs  
 Available: Saar 747  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libraries/

help.library 6344 0.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by: Karludo  
Available:

help.library 54546 2.2 (23.10.94)  
Copyright: Joe Cassara  
Descrip: is an ASCII library (in fact more or less an encyclopaedic library)  
The user can add or modify informations with a text editor.  
Used by: AHelp  
Available:  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

helper.library 3496 93.1 (14.03.90)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: G. Kelly <gkelly@wolfenet.com>

hereticsound.library 14468 38.1 (02.05.99)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

hgrexxsupport.library 4996 1.2 (18.07.94)  
Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
Descrip: scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit  
at a time  
Used by: UMS  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/  
Info by: Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>

hhscybershowkey.library 1736 4.10 (08.11.97)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: CyberShow  
Available: with CyberShow  
Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

hhsphotoalbumkey.library 1760 2.2 (06.04.98)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: PhotoAlbum  
Available: with PhotoAlbum  
Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hhsgiokey.library 0 2.0 (???.???.???)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: -HHsFastLoader-.gio  
Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library 85224 3.3 (19.11.94)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: EGS-TV  
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hhsloaderkey.library 1056 1.0 (24.08.95)  
Copyright: Kreon/Flood  
Used by:  
Available:

---

Info by: Agony <agonya@usa.net>

hhsxipaintmodkey.library 1244 2.1 (14.10.96)

Copyright:

Used by: XiPaint

Available:

Info by: Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>

highprecision.library 13940 1.00 (01.08.98)

Copyright: Ralf P. Quimby - (ralf.quimby@quancon.com)

Used by:

Available: Aminet(28) - misc/math/highprecision.lha

hisoftbasic.library 48944 2.1 (03.11.89)

Copyright: Hisoft

Used by: Hisoft Basic

Available: Aminet(20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha

Aminet(26) - game/actio/maskn98\_lite.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>

horizon.library 17868 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Heiko Kuschel <hkuschel@mayn.de>

HotHelp.library 105704 3.00 (14.02.94)

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks

Descrip: nonlicensed version

Used by: HotHelp Projects

Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha

Aminet(10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha

Aminet(11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha

Aminet(12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha

Aminet(13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha

Aminet(14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha

German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

HotHelp.library 104960 3.00 (14.02.94)

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks

Descrip: licensed version

Used by: Maxon C++

Available: HotHelp developer packet

Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)

Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library 41948 1.1 (24.09.92)

Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)

Used by: Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x

Info by: Sir Chris

Supps by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hplus.library 14828 11.23 (30.11.93)

Copyright: Xi Electronics Ltd

Descrip: Additional functions for HPlus card included inbuilt genlock,  
CCIR resolutions color pallette control etc

Used by:

Available:  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

|                                                                                                                    |        |        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| hrgblitter.library                                                                                                 | 51380  | 42.3   | (08.08.97)   |
| Name: hrgblitter-spz.library                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| Note: special Merlin version                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| hrgblitter.library                                                                                                 | 51520  | 42.3   | (08.08.97)   |
| Name: hrgblitter-uni.library                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| Note: universal Merlin version                                                                                     |        |        |              |
| hrgcardsys.library                                                                                                 | 9268   | 42.4   | (21.07.96)   |
| hrgemu.library                                                                                                     | 110396 | 42.22  | (11.08.97)   |
| hrgrender.library                                                                                                  | 35628  | 42.8   | (08.08.97)   |
| hrgsystem.library                                                                                                  | 56012  | 42.14  | (13.02.97)   |
| Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)                                                         |        |        |              |
| Used by: ProBench                                                                                                  |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3_9.lha                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3_10up.lha                                                                         |        |        |              |
| hrgtool.library                                                                                                    | 13140  | 38.13  | (???.???.??) |
| Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>                                                                  |        |        |              |
| hrtool.library                                                                                                     | 53976  | 44.357 | (25.03.98)   |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha                                                                    |        |        |              |
| Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                                                       |        |        |              |
| hr_r3d.library                                                                                                     | 2996   | 40.1   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Descrip: Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card                                            |        |        |              |
| Used by: Real 3D                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/                                                     |        |        |              |
| http.library                                                                                                       | 19096  | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |        |        |              |
| http.library                                                                                                       | 0      | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| https.library                                                                                                      | 19744  | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |        |        |              |
| https.library                                                                                                      | 0      | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| https_miami.library                                                                                                | 19800  | 17.8   | (???.???.98) |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| Used by: IBrowse 1.22                                                                                              |        |        |              |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |        |        |              |
| Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>                                                                           |        |        |              |
| hui.library                                                                                                        | 47048  | 5.2    | (10.02.96)   |
| Copyright: Tim Teulings                                                                                            |        |        |              |
| Used by: Write                                                                                                     |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha                                                                 |        |        |              |
| AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/                                                                            |        |        |              |
| hv.library                                                                                                         | 23520  | 5.4    | (14.07.98)   |
| Copyright: Jacco van Weert - <weertj@xs4all.nl>                                                                    |        |        |              |
| Used by: Pioneer                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - comm/www/pioneer.lha                                                                      |        |        |              |
| hwgpost.library                                                                                                    | 187324 | 23.1   | (26.10.96)   |
| Copyright: HWG, For Joan Thuesen                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |        |        |              |

---

Available:

Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

hwspmb.library 53952 19.4 (08.01.99)

Copyright: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de> ???

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

hydracom.library 0 0.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

## 1.21 i

| Library                                          | Size | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| i2c.library                                      | 0    | 40.0           | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.card                           |      |                |              |
| Descrip: for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt)          |      |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 1972 | 40.0           | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.disk                           |      |                |              |
| Descrip: fake disk device                        |      |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 0    | 40.0           | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.par                            |      |                |              |
| Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.)           |      |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 0    | 40.0           | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.par2                           |      |                |              |
| Descrip: for parallel interface (Printtechnik)   |      |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 0    | 40.0           | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.par3                           |      |                |              |
| Descrip: for parallel interface (Microtext)      |      |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 0    | 40.0           | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser                            |      |                |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (c't)              |      |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 0    | 40.0           | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser2                           |      |                |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000) |      |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 0    | 40.0           | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser3                           |      |                |              |
| Descrip: for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)     |      |                |              |
| i2c.library                                      | 0    | 40.0           | (24.08.98)   |
| Name: i2c.library.ser4                           |      |                |              |
| Descrip: for parallel interface (KDT SatCom)     |      |                |              |
| Copyright: W. Noeker - <wnoeker@t-online.de>     |      |                |              |
| Used by: VideoText5.41                           |      |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha     |      |                |              |
| Info by: Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>            |      |                |              |
| IA.library                                       | 0    | 0              | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                       |      |                |              |
| Descrip: Fixed-point arithmetic routines         |      |                |              |

Used by:

|                                                                                                                    |        |       |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| ibamitcp.library                                                                                                   | 2544   | 13.0  | (???.??97) |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                                                         |        |       |            |
| ibas225.library                                                                                                    | 2100   | 13.0  | (???.??97) |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                                                         |        |       |            |
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                              | 148224 | 17.8  | (???.??98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |        |       |            |
| Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm735l@tninet.se>                                                                           |        |       |            |
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                              | 0      | 17.8  | (???.??98) |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                        |        |       |            |
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                              | 0      | 17.8  | (???.??98) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                                                                  |        |       |            |
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                              | 0      | 17.8  | (???.??98) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                                                  |        |       |            |
| ibimagedecode.library                                                                                              | 0      | 17.8  | (???.??98) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                                                                  |        |       |            |
| ibssl.library                                                                                                      | 156888 | 6.136 | (01.07.97) |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                      |        |       |            |
| Used by: IBrowse 1.22                                                                                              |        |       |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |        |       |            |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                                 |        |       |            |
| ibconfig.library                                                                                                   | 20308  | 5.0   | (18.05.96) |
| Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>                                                                               |        |       |            |
| ibinfo.library                                                                                                     | 24320  | 3.0   | (25.04.96) |
| ibprefs.library                                                                                                    | 41864  | 0.2   | (26.04.96) |
| Note: FPU version                                                                                                  |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                      |        |       |            |
| Used by: IBrowse - Commercial Version                                                                              |        |       |            |
| Available: With commercial IBrowse packet                                                                          |        |       |            |
| Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)                                                              |        |       |            |
| ibsupport.library                                                                                                  | 14412  | 9.1   | (10.09.96) |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.                                                                                      |        |       |            |
| Descrip: Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more                                                             |        |       |            |
| Used by: IBrowse 1.1                                                                                               |        |       |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |        |       |            |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                                                                 |        |       |            |
| icon.library                                                                                                       | 5996   | 40.1  | (15.02.93) |
| icon.library                                                                                                       | 5688   | 40.1  | (15.02.93) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |        |       |            |
| Used by: System                                                                                                    |        |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                                         |        |       |            |
| Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>                                                                     |        |       |            |
| Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>                                                                              |        |       |            |
| Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>                                                                          |        |       |            |
| Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>                                                                           |        |       |            |
| Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>                                                                                   |        |       |            |
| Truls Osmundsen <ozzy1@online.no>                                                                                  |        |       |            |
| icon.library                                                                                                       | 693310 | 40.1  | (28.07.97) |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others                                           |        |       |            |
| Descrip: routines for manipulating icons                                                                           |        |       |            |
| Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)                                                                               |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha                                                                     |        |       |            |

Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

icon.library 1071551 1.0 (28.03.96)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

iconobject.library 2312 39.8 (06.04.97)  
 Copyright: Aliendesign  
 Used by: Scalos  
 Available: Aminet(25) - util/wb/scalos.lha  
 Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>

icqsocks.library 5792 1.1 (27.05.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

ics.library 120600 2.3 (23.05.99)  
 Note: versions for 68000/20/30fpu/40  
 Copyright: Wolf Faust  
 Used by: ICS  
 Available:  
 Info by: Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>  
 Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>  
 Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>  
 Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
 Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de>

idefix.library 5400 101.1 (13.02.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: <http://www.elaborate-bytes.com>  
 Info by: Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>  
 pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

identify.library 5400 99.1 (15.12.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

identify.library 23156 11.0 (23.04.99)  
 Note: 68000

identify.library 23120 11.0 (23.04.99)  
 Note: 68020

Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)

Descrip: replacement of expname.library  
 identifies system, boards, alerts and functions

Used by: batsi, SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP\_ShowConfig,  
 EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...

Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>  
 Stefan Adler <101.224009@germanynet.de>  
 Bill <bill@duxbury.u-net.com>  
 Krister Gustavsson <crilleg@2.sbbs.se>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

idm.library 48264 1.175 (13.08.99)  
 Copyright: Andrew Bell - (andrew@ab2000.freeseve.co.uk)  
 Used by: GetType  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/idmlib.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

idx.library 4960 34.521 (23.01.94)  
 Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;  
 http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle;  
 move@irc on #germany)  
 Used by: AudioEd  
 Available: Aminet (15) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)  
 Note: normal library  
 iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)  
 Note: special Frodo library  
 Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)  
 Used by: Easy1541  
 Available: Aminet (16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha  
 Aminet (17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library 6872 4.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

iff.library 3160 23.2 (24.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)  
 Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files  
 Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,  
 ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha  
 Aminet (22) - dev/asm/madness4.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha  
 Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha  
 Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha

Aminet (26) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha  
 Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/iff\_library-23.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk\_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha  
 Fish 933  
 German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Saar 690

Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 452662 41.1 (11.08.97)

Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)

Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)

Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)

Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Used by:

Available: German 421 - Libs/

Megahits 3 - Libs/

iffrw.library 9844 1.0 (28.05.89)

Copyright: David M. Junod

Descrip: IFF shared library

Used by: Perky

Available: CAM528

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

igs.library 0 2.5 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Misoftware computing

Used by: PC2Am

Available:

Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)

Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software

Descrip: Read/Write IFF files

Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
 Aequipot

Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha

Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha

Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha

Amok 082

Fish 836

Kick 437

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha

Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

image.library 11872 1.1 (27.05.99)

Note: 68000

image.library 10836 1.1 (27.05.99)

Note: 68020

Copyright:

Used by: PhotoFolio

Available: <http://mafeking.scouts.org.au/~paulh/photofolio.html>

Info by: Damilakis <ndamilak@studenti.unina.it>  
 sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>  
 Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Michael Rubisch <matthias.rubisch@obdg.netsurf.de>  
 Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
 Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de>

image.library 6024 40.0 (25.08.99)  
 Copyright: Pawel Marciniak <pmarciniak@lodz.home.pl>  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/image.lha  
 Docs: No

imagepool.library 8332 0.5 (27.06.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

imago.library 16728 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>

imonhandler.library 35264 39.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

imppro.library 10520 5.10 (10.01.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)  
 Available: Aminet(11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

INet.library 1576 7.100 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board  
 Available: with AT Surfer Package  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

info.library 0 34.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Available:  
 Info by: ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

infrared.library 10916 36.1 (???.???.95)  
 Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available:

ini.library 6224 2.0 (10.10.93)  
 Copyright: Gerson Kurz  
 Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide

---

Available: Fish 948  
 Docs: Yes

ini.library 10140 31.0 (31.10.98)  
 Copyright: Sebastian Vater as Bastyl/Seasons  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/zee\_inilib.lha  
<http://listen.to/floydmon>

inovamusic.library 34208 3.1 (08.06.93)  
 Copyright: Carl W. Moore  
 Descrip: Music module playing Library  
 Used by: GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus  
 Available: Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3\_10.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/time/GCBPlaner400.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha  
 Aminet (23) - demo/mag/HDU\_NO5.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol2.lha  
 Aminet (29) - demo/mag/HDU-nol4.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatools1.library 43548 3.1 (???.???.87)  
 Copyright: Todor Fay  
 Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

input.library 5008 1.2 (22.09.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 446  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

instype.library 3228 0.1 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

intelindeo.library 98664 1.1 (20.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: came with MooVid  
 Info by: Jim Merthe <104355.3455@compuserve.com>

intellifont.library 92012 1.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

---

---

```

interface.library          33368          3.1    (21.09.94)
  Copyright: Anthony Wood & Sunrize Industries
  Descrip:   GUI Layout Library for Windows, Menues, ...
  Used by:   Sunrize Studio 16
  Available: (yes)
  Docs:      No
  Info by:   Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

interpolate.library        2192          1.0    (28.07.97)
  Note:      68000
interpolate.library        1868          1.0    (28.07.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
interpolate.library        1868          1.0    (28.07.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
interpolate.library        1872          1.0    (28.07.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

intoids.library            17604          1.0    (12.02.97)
  Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)
  Descrip:   for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making
             things slow for small integer values
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuisup.library           44152          4.7    (21.10.92)
  Copyright: Torsten Juergeleit
  Descrip:   Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3
  Used by:   OS 1.2 - 1.3
  Available: Fish 782
  Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuisupport.library       2100          1.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Michael Hoffmann
  Used by:   OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList
  Available: Fish 862
             Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library                 6468          0.8    (21.06.95)
  Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)
  Descrip:   directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc.)
  Used by:   LCD_102
  Available: Aminet(16) - hard/drivr/LCD_102.lha

iohandler.library          7264          7.1    (17.12.97)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   Serial Console support library
  Used by:   internal BBS program.
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

isam.library               8912          1.03    (28.11.93)
  Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software
  Descrip:   DataBase functions

```

---

```

Used by:   ISam
Available: Fish 953
Docs:      Yes

ISup.library          35792                1.16   (12.03.90)
Copyright:
Used by:   AZ_1.54 (Text Editor)
Available:
Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

itools.library        14796                1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

iv24_r3d.library      13480                40.0   (14.05.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card
Used by:   Real3D and IV24 GFX Card
Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

ixemul.library

ixnet.library

iXimagedecode.library 45988                18.9   (09.06.97)
iXpigs.library        132196               26.17  (17.02.98)
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:   Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

```

## 1.22 j

| Library                                                                                                                            | Size  | Latest version    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| jam.library                                                                                                                        | 18856 | 12.1 (19.11.94)   |
| Copyright: Jim Drew                                                                                                                |       |                   |
| Used by: Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU                                                                                                  |       |                   |
| Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs<br>MACLite:MAC_EMU/Libs/                                                |       |                   |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                                       |       |                   |
| jammal.library                                                                                                                     | 15848 | 1.93 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                                                                                                          |       |                   |
| Used by: JamMail                                                                                                                   |       |                   |
| Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha<br>Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha<br>AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/ |       |                   |
| janus.library                                                                                                                      | 10888 | 36.83 (21.08.91)  |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                                      |       |                   |
| Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software                                                                                                |       |                   |
| Available:                                                                                                                         |       |                   |

Info by: Manfred Ambros <knight rider@amc.cube.net>

jhextras.library 2860 37.58 (06.10.93)  
 Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi  
 Fidonet : 2:220/861)  
 Used by: ByteFilter  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

jlib2.library 4868 2.0 (??.??.89)  
 Copyright: John Everett  
 Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries  
 Used by: Amiga Basic  
 Available: Saar 085  
 Docs: Yes

joystick.library 752 1.3 (21.03.90)  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Descrip: Joystick routines  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 378  
 Docs: Yes

jpeg.library 84292 5.1 (06.03.99)  
 Note: versions for 68020/20ffp/40/40ffp/40fpu  
 Copyright: Paul Huxham - <paulh@mafeaking.scouts.org.au>  
 Descrip: manipulating jpeg files  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/jpeglibrary51.lha  
 http://mafeaking.scouts.org.au/~paulh/  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
 Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>  
 Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com>  
 Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>

jpeg2mov.library 5372 0.2 (10.09.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/FantasticDemoE.lha  
 Info by: Marco Moering <marco.moering@7fun.de>

jpegdt.library 62836 0 (??.??.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

js\_tools.library 23476 37.264 (10.05.95)  
 Copyright: J. Schmitz  
 Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/fido/JS\_Toss102b.lha

## 1.23 k

| Library                                                                     | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                                                       |       |                |              |
| karma.library                                                               | 6176  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Christopher Naas                                                 |       |                |              |
| Used by: KarmaPaint                                                         |       |                |              |
| kcx.library                                                                 | 5664  | 2.5            | (20.06.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |                |              |
| Available: Fish 885                                                         |       |                |              |
| kd_freq.library                                                             | 87272 | 5.7            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531)                       |       |                |              |
| Descrip: extensive file requester                                           |       |                |              |
| Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy    |       |                |              |
| Checkbox, FinalCalc                                                         |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha                              |       |                |              |
| keymap.library                                                              | 0     | 37.2           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                               |       |                |              |
| Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps                                  |       |                |              |
| Used by: System                                                             |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                  |       |                |              |
| kfmc.library                                                                | 772   | 3.0            | (20.11.95)   |
| Descrip: Obsolete                                                           |       |                |              |
| Info by: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>                               |       |                |              |
| kfmcp.library                                                               | 1108  | 4.0            | (01.06.96)   |
| Copyright: Charlie / Krypton Force                                          |       |                |              |
| Used by: FastCall                                                           |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>                                 |       |                |              |
| konwerterpl.library                                                         | 1248  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Info by: Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>                      |       |                |              |
| krsnake.library                                                             | 9012  | 1.012          | (16.11.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Used by: KRSNAke (Game)                                                     |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha                                 |       |                |              |
| Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha                                            |       |                |              |
| AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/                                              |       |                |              |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                   |       |                |              |
| ksort.library                                                               | 2300  | 34.1           | (01.01.93)   |
| Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org |       |                |              |
| Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;                                               |       |                |              |
| ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com                                       |       |                |              |
| Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18                                                      |       |                |              |
| http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)                             |       |                |              |
| Descrip: quicksort algorithm                                                |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |                |              |

Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

|                                |        |     |            |
|--------------------------------|--------|-----|------------|
| KWReq.library                  | 9412   | 1.0 | (13.07.90) |
| Copyright:                     |        |     |            |
| Descrip: requester toolkit lib |        |     |            |
| Used by:                       |        |     |            |
| Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  |        |     |            |
| KWSpell.library                | 110852 | 1.1 | (28.11.91) |
| Copyright:                     |        |     |            |
| Used by:                       |        |     |            |
| Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  |        |     |            |

## 1.24 I

| Library                                                                                                                                       | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| ladenlib.library                                                                                                                              | 29312 | 1.0            | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                    |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                    |       |                |            |
| Info by: Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| lanc.library                                                                                                                                  | 12716 | 5.1            | (??.??.95) |
| Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl                                                                                                      |       |                |            |
| Used by: IR-Master                                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de><br>alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>                                                                |       |                |            |
| launcher.library                                                                                                                              | 3396  | 41.9           | (05.02.96) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Used by: WBStartup+V2.8                                                                                                                       |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>Aminet(18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha<br>AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/ |       |                |            |
| layers.library                                                                                                                                | 1460  | 40.38          | (01.02.98) |
| Copyright: A. Kneer, T. Abt                                                                                                                   |       |                |            |
| Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping                                                              |       |                |            |
| Used by: System                                                                                                                               |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                    |       |                |            |
| Info by: Martin Cornelius <101.92911@germanynet.de>                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| lcdguppy.library                                                                                                                              | 4836  | 37.1           | (15.11.97) |
| lcdwindow.library                                                                                                                             | 7468  | 37.1           | (23.11.97) |
| Copyright: Hendrik Devloed (hendrik.devloed@barco.com)                                                                                        |       |                |            |
| Used by: LCDaemon                                                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(27) - hard/hack/lcdaemon.lha                                                                                                |       |                |            |
| lcmusic.library                                                                                                                               | 11624 | 3.1            | (02.02.95) |
| lcsupport.library                                                                                                                             | 1964  | 3.1            | (02.02.95) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                    |       |                |            |

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

lh.library 2864 1.8 (16.12.90)  
 Copyright: Holger P. Krekel  
 Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: data compression system  
 Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup  
 Solit, EPU, UChess  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Amok 079  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer  
 Fish 884  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

lha.library 5072 7.04 (08.09.97)  
 Copyright: Nik Soggia  
 Available:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

line.library 1532 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

line.library 1500 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

line.library 1496 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

line.library 1492 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

linereq.library 5680 1.0 (10.11.95)  
 Copyright: Fabio Rotondo  
 Used by: LineRequester  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

llist.library 5784 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

lmail.library 9416 3.1 (07.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Internet Email and Fidonet Netmail routing information library  
 Used by: Sendmail 2.0.0++, and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

---

---

|                                                                                             |      |      |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|
| loadmap.library                                                                             | 1020 | 0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                  |      |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                                    |      |      |              |
| Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms                                                    |      |      |              |
| Info by: John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>                                       |      |      |              |
|                                                                                             |      |      |              |
| loadseq.library                                                                             | 1156 | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                  |      |      |              |
| Available:                                                                                  |      |      |              |
| Info by: Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>                                                |      |      |              |
|                                                                                             |      |      |              |
| locator.library                                                                             | 2280 | 1.1  | (05.01.96)   |
| Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it;<br>http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html) |      |      |              |
| Used by: Locator                                                                            |      |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/libs/Locator.lha                                              |      |      |              |
| Aminet (14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha                                                      |      |      |              |
| Aminet (16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha                                                      |      |      |              |
| Aminet (18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha                                                      |      |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                   |      |      |              |
|                                                                                             |      |      |              |
| logic.library                                                                               | 1368 | 1.0  | (19.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                 |      |      |              |
| logic.library                                                                               | 1332 | 1.0  | (19.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                                           |      |      |              |
| logic.library                                                                               | 1332 | 1.0  | (19.07.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                           |      |      |              |
| logic.library                                                                               | 1332 | 1.0  | (19.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                                           |      |      |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                         |      |      |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                                |      |      |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                                            |      |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                                               |      |      |              |
|                                                                                             |      |      |              |
| logger.library                                                                              | 2396 | 40.4 | (10.11.94)   |
| Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)                                             |      |      |              |
| Claudio Nieder                                                                              |      |      |              |
| Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)                                           |      |      |              |
| and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich                                           |      |      |              |
| Used by: OberonV4                                                                           |      |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha                                           |      |      |              |
| Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha                                                      |      |      |              |
| Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha                                                      |      |      |              |
| Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha                                                      |      |      |              |
| Aminet (18) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha                                                      |      |      |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/                                      |      |      |              |
|                                                                                             |      |      |              |
| logo.library                                                                                | 488  | 0    | (???.???.92) |
| Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk                                                        |      |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                                    |      |      |              |
| Available:                                                                                  |      |      |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                |      |      |              |
|                                                                                             |      |      |              |
| losapr.library                                                                              | 7400 | 2.0  | (25.09.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                  |      |      |              |
| Used by: TPaint                                                                             |      |      |              |

---

Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

|                |       |     |            |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| ls-ftp.library | 16248 | 3.2 | (26.09.97) |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik  
 Used by:  
 Available: [http://www.bugss.org/lsftpd/ls-ftp\\_eng.html](http://www.bugss.org/lsftpd/ls-ftp_eng.html)  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

|                  |      |     |            |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|
| lsdetect.library | 1160 | 1.1 | (14.12.95) |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Light Shock Software  
 Descrip: LightShock EnvDetector  
 Used by: Black Viper  
 Available: Black Viper Demo (probably full game too)  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger (akuerzin@htwm.de)

|             |       |     |              |
|-------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| lwe.library | 43076 | 2.0 | (???.???.95) |
| lwr.library | 57020 | 2.0 | (???.???.95) |

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

|             |      |      |            |
|-------------|------|------|------------|
| lzx.library | 4316 | 7.04 | (08.09.97) |
|-------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Nik Soggia  
 Available:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

## 1.25 m

| Library         | Size | Latest version   |
|-----------------|------|------------------|
| m2amiga.library | 5944 | 35.14 (29.08.92) |

Copyright: AMSOFT Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch)  
 Used by: Modula-2  
 Available: Amok 081  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

|              |      |                   |
|--------------|------|-------------------|
| mach.library | 6860 | 37.9 (???.???.??) |
|--------------|------|-------------------|

Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Brian Moats  
 Used by: MachV  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

|                |      |                  |
|----------------|------|------------------|
| mackhd.library | 2888 | 0.0 (???.???.??) |
|----------------|------|------------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Assassins CD3 - Game\_Extras/Cheats\_Corner/Cheat\_Codes/.Install/Aladdin ↵  
 /  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

---

```

Macro68.library          0          0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:  main library
Macro68cp.library        0          0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:  floating point processor support library
Macro68hf.library        0          0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:  special function support library
Macro68mp.library        0          0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:  automatic optimization support library
Macro68op.library        0          0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:  file output support library for uncommon output modes
Macro68ow.library        0          0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  interactive optimization support library
  Used by:  Macro68

macroaudio.library       52648      0.93   (20.02.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
                                http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Used by:   Camouflage
  Available: Aminet(19) - mus/midi/cam_deAB.lha
  Supps by:  shred@ERATOSTHENES.STARFLEET.DE (Richard Koerber)

madblankersupport.library 19900      28.2   (05.04.98)
  Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)
  Used by:   MadHouse
  Available: Aminet(26) - util/blank/Madhouse260b.lha

maestix.library          6288      41.40   (15.05.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
                                http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip:   MaestroPro sound board driver
  Used by:   MaestixFX, Play16, OctaMed Sound Studio, AHI
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha
              http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
  Docs:      Yes

MagicASL.library         30844      40.7    (25.08.98)
  Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/MagicASL.lha

mailbox.library          6244      0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

mailpro.library          10964      1.0     (01.02.99)
  Note:      68000
mailpro.library          11068      1.0     (01.02.99)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Oleg Sergeev <bigblack@neworder.spb.ru>
  Descrip:   Special routines for mail tossers, mail processors etc.
  Used by:   ShowPKT (example program)

```

---

Available: Aminet - util/libs/mailpro.lha  
<http://www.neworder.spb.ru/bss/>

mailserver.library                      8740                      13.17    (05.06.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip:    messagebase support library for AmiExpress BBS software  
 Used by:    AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

mailto.library                          13892                      17.8    (???.???.98)  
 Note:       68000

mailto.library                          0                        17.8    (???.???.98)  
 Note:       68020+  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.  
 Used by:    IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by:    Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

mailx.library                           15476                      1.12    (10.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip:    Usenet local storage and distribution engine  
 Used by:    rnews/postnews and various uucp/fido/tcp utils  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

mash.library                           46948                      2.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>

masovision.library                      69628                      33.103   (19.01.93)  
 Copyright: Steffen A. Mork  
 Used by:    Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi  
 Info by:    rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>

master.library                          57276                      84.2    (07.01.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

math.library                           3724                        1.2    (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by:    8med, Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by:    Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

math(xxxxxxx).library

mathador.library                       129432                      2.9    (13.06.97)  
 Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)  
 Used by:    Mathador  
 Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1\_1.lha

mathmatrix.library                      5100                        1.12    (06.12.97)  
 Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by:    Plotter3D  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha

---

Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha  
 CU CD 23 - CUCD/Graphics/Plotter3D  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)  
 Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
<http://eisl.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)  
 Used by: Homer, MsDos\_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,  
 WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop  
 Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

mavi.library 22824 2.20 (20.04.98)  
 mavikey.library 4100 2.10 (08.03.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet - biz/demo/MaVi2\_???.lha  
 Info by: Radcliff <jens.l.larsson@home.se>

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)  
 Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: CreMAX  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1\_2.lha

mbfiletype.library 4284 1.0 (13.08.97)  
 mbmisc.library 18300 3.0 (01.09.97)  
 Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/>)  
 Used by: MBench  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha  
 Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>  
 Carsten Stach <Carsten.Stach@dialup.soco.de>

mbzeus.library 19724 37.0 (25.07.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

mcx.library 18052 3.0 (22.12.95)  
 mcxgui.library 69472 29.3 (11.12.95)  
 mcxblanker.library 6156 1.2 (22.12.95)  
 Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)  
 Used by: MagicCX  
 Available:  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

mcpgfx.library 16068 3.7 (05.07.98)  
 mcpsupport.library 1392 5.0 (14.10.98)  
 mcpsupport2.library 1392 5.0 (14.10.98)  
 Copyright: ALiENDESIGN  
 Used by: MCP  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha (mcpgfx)  
 Aminet - util/wb/scalos.lha (mcpsupport)  
<http://mcp.home.pages.de/>  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>

---

Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
Truls Osmundsen <ozzy1@online.no>

```

mebbsarexx.library          14740          1.7    (??.??.??)
mebbssystem.library         46608        37.169  (??.??.??)
mebbsutility.library        47408         1.22   (??.??.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

mediaphile.library          136988         1.0    (20.10.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

mediapoint.library          44632         0      (??.??.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

medplayer.library           19928         7.1    (??.??.??)
  Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost
  Descrip:   Library for playing MED modules
  Used by:   MED-related tools; TinyPlayer_2.2
  Available: Aminet      - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha
              Aminet(21) - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha
              Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

melodyresource.library       3132         1.0    (30.04.99)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>

memman.library              1048         1.0    (04.12.91)
  Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;
                          baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)
  Used by:   MultiPlayer
  Available: Aminet(12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha
              Saar 333
              Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1_30/MultiPlayerV1_30.lha

memmanager.library           4764         3.14   (22.09.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MemManager
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/
              Aminet(15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha

memory.library               0         0      (??.??.??)
  Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))
  Used by:
  Available:

memwatch.library             0         3      (??.??89)

```

Copyright: Doug Walker  
 Descrip: a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)  
 Docs: Yes

mesa.library 517656 1.1 (01.01.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (27) - dev/c/AMesaRTL.lha

mesamain.library 614076 3.0 (??..11.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha

mesamain.library 596044 3.0 (??..11.98)  
 Note: 68040/881  
 Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;  
 http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html)  
 Used by: Mesa 3.0  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

messageid.library 6336 2.3 (15.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Unique id generator and FAST storage/search engine for messageid-s  
 used in uucp/fido  
 Used by: /X NetUtils, uucp/tcp/fido utils.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

metaxpr.library 12348 6.7 (23.05.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available:  
 Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

metaxpr.library 11392 4.0 (12.03.93)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Saar 554

metaxpr.library 10608 4.0 (12.03.93)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans  
 Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

mfphone.library 48680 37.38 (17.08.95)  
 mfview.library 64316 34.37 (11.09.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available:  
 Info by: Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>  
 Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

miami.library 0 2.0 (14.08.96)  
 Note: in RAM  
 Used by: Miami 1.1a  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha

---

|                      |        |      |              |
|----------------------|--------|------|--------------|
| miamibpf.library     | 7508   | 2.2  | (???.???.99) |
| miamipcap.library    | 143916 | 4.0  | (???.???.99) |
| miamisocks.library   | 53368  | 2.8  | (???.???.99) |
| miamisslintl.library | 487992 | 2.11 | (???.???.98) |

Copyright: Holger Kruse

Used by: Miami 3.0

Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami.lha ???

<http://www.nordicglobal.com/Miami.html>

<http://146.189.18.33/miami/MiamiSSL211.lha> (Update)

Info by: Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>

|              |      |     |            |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|
| midi.library | 6372 | 7.1 | (21.10.88) |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music

Developer: Juergen Zimmermann

Used by: Music Tools

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

German 349 - libs/

Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha

Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha

Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha

Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM\_supp.lha

Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha

Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha

Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha

Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha

Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha

Aminet (25) - mus/midi/swl10.lha

Aminet (26) - mus/midi/XG\_Edit.lha

Aminet (27) - mus/midi/CSlxEEdit.lha

Aminet (28) - mus/midi/MSE.lha

Aminet (29) - mus/midi/CSlxEEdit12.lha

Amok 055

dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/

Fish 956

Kick 445

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Saar 791

|                 |       |      |            |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| midigui.library | 39452 | 37.2 | (12.04.98) |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>

Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

|                  |       |        |            |
|------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| miditune.library | 18220 | 37.019 | (12.04.98) |
|------------------|-------|--------|------------|

Copyright:

Used by: MidiPlay

Available: Aminet - mus/midi/midi\_play.lha

Info by: A. Sahlen <sahlenaa@algonet.se>

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| minied.library | 39600 | 1.12 | (05.11.95) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: Karsten Schenk - <Karsten-Schenk@gmx.net>

Used by: MiniEd

Available: Aminet - text/edit/MiniEd.lha

|                |      |     |            |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|
| minloc.library | 1436 | 2.1 | (12.11.93) |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: Retina  
 Available: Original Retina\_V2.3 Software  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>  
 Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>

miu\_master.library 64948 0.384 (23.01.99)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

mix.library 1536 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68000

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68020 + fpu

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68040 + fpu

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

mline.library 91928 1.1 (15.04.96)

Copyright: Hippopotamos Design

Used by: Hippoplayer

Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha

Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

mm (xxxxxx).library

mmmbrushfx.library 18152 1.0 (23.07.95)

mmmcharts.library 30120 1.0 (06.12.89)

mmmpicfx.library 59524 1.0 (21.05.95)

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH

Used by: Maxon Multimedia (Demo)

Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/

mmgui.library 67864 20.1 (01.08.95)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

mmu.library 47416 0.42 (17.08.99)

Copyright: THOR, Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)

Descrip: The mmu.library is a planned basis for MMU (memory management)

related functions the MC68K family can perform

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmulib.lha

Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

mmu.library 16724 7.0 (17.02.94)

Note: 68040 + MMU + Enforcer

Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)

Descrip: mmu control hack

Used by:

Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4088.dms

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

mmv8.library 6656 11.93 (18.02.91)

Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.

Used by: MusikMakerV8, Phone

Available: Kick 542

Fish 689

Megahits 3 - Libs/

mod2smp.library 16544 0.78 (27.01.96)

Copyright: Hali of oNION

Used by: Protracker3.61

Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha

Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha

Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha

module.library 4756 1.0 (17.03.91)

Copyright: Gregg M. Giles

Used by: ZSound V1.20

Available: CAM519b

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

modulebase.library 644 1.0 (18.07.98)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

monam.library 0 0.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

MoreReq.library 8160 1.83 (21.02.95)

Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)

Used by: Recall

Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha

Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

motioneffect.library 13204 9.8 (11.04.97)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Henning Friedl

Used by: MovieShop 4.6

Available: with MovieShop

Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>  
 Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

|                                                                                          |        |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|
| movieshop.library                                                                        | 5116   | 2.1  | (07.12.95) |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                                                  |        |      |            |
| Author: Claus Boennhoff                                                                  |        |      |            |
| Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo                                                              |        |      |            |
| Available: with MovieShop packet                                                         |        |      |            |
| Info by: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)                                      |        |      |            |
| mpeg.library                                                                             | 102008 | 1.00 | (06.07.94) |
| Copyright:                                                                               |        |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                                 |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                                            | 85820  | 2.2  | (24.05.99) |
| Note: versions for 68020/20fpu/40/40fpu/60/60fpu                                         |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                                            | 3208   | 2.2  | (24.05.99) |
| Note: PPC                                                                                |        |      |            |
| mpega.library                                                                            | 0      | 2.2  | (24.05.99) |
| Note: WarpUP                                                                             |        |      |            |
| Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother);<br>IRC: Tatav)   |        |      |            |
| Descrip: MPEG Audio decoding library                                                     |        |      |            |
| Used by: MPEG A 3.4, Song Player 1.3, AmigaAMP 2.0                                       |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/mpega_library.lha                                          |        |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                |        |      |            |
| mpfbw.library                                                                            | 10984  | 1.1  | (04.04.94) |
| mpfqwk.library                                                                           | 17228  | 1.2  | (30.04.94) |
| Copyright: Jay Ruyle                                                                     |        |      |            |
| Used by: MultiPacker for DLG                                                             |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha                                        |        |      |            |
| MPGui.library                                                                            | 35576  | 5.6  | (22.04.97) |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>                                      |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                                          | 95248  | 8.2  | (11.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                              |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/Collector33.lha                                        |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                                          | 91296  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                             |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                                          | 96920  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68040                                                                              |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                                          | 97000  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68060                                                                              |        |      |            |
| MPImage.library                                                                          | 97088  | 7.5  | (14.03.97) |
| Note: 68881                                                                              |        |      |            |
| Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;<br>mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk) |        |      |            |
| Used by: MPImage, Collector, MPMorph                                                     |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage82.lha<br>http://www.topic.demon.co.uk/MPImage82     |        |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                |        |      |            |
| Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>                                            |        |      |            |
| mpls_patch.library                                                                       | 1508   | 1.2  | (23.08.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                                              |        |      |            |
| mpls_patch.library                                                                       | 1508   | 1.2  | (23.08.96) |

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier  
 Used by: MPLS  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch\_1\_85.lha

mpmmu.library 7516 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

mrt.library 4744 36.0 (20.02.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AIDE  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha  
 Aminet (22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha

MsgBase.library 4296 37.0 (21.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

mshopsupport.library 49124 1.1 (29.07.97)  
 msmastergfx.library 3064 1.0 (31.05.93)  
 msuniversalloader.library 12552 1.3 (01.06.93)  
 msuniversalsaver.library 1904 1.2 (01.06.93)  
 Copyright: MotionStudios  
 Used by: CandyPro (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/CandyProDemo.lha

msql.library 48004 5.3 (19.02.99)  
 Copyright: Christoph Sollet  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - biz/dbase/MsqlLib.lha

mt.library 33032 37.74 (15.01.96)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH  
 Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2\_D.lha

mttool.library 13288 2.41 (25.09.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 774  
 Fish 974  
 German 272 - MathPlot/

mttool.library 13748 36.30 (???.???.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

mttool.library 7284 2.20 (01.06.97)  
 Note: FPU

---

Copyright: Ruediger Dreier  
 Descrip: some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support  
 Used by: MathPlot, IntuiCalc  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Gil Knutson <gknutson@uniserve.com>

MTRD.library 0 0.99 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

mud.library 55532 11.1 (15.07.97)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)  
 Used by: AMCInt; AmigaMUD  
 Available: Aminet(21) - game/role/AmMUD1\_1.lha

MuFS\_usergroup.library 13000 4.0 (13.10.95)  
 Copyright: Andrea Rafreider  
 Descrip: one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser  
 Used by: AmiTCP, MultiUser  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/MuFS\_UserGroup.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Mui(xxxxxx).library

MUI-ASL.library 30140 40.6 (02.10.97)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+  
 obsolete, please use MagicASL..library  
 Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)  
 Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;  
 replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/Mui\_Asl.lha  
 Docs: Yes

multifax.library 89936 34.62 (11.09.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

@{b}multifunction.library 5432 38.1 (27.07.98)  
 Copyright: Michael Boese & Matthias Bethke  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/libs/multifunction.lha

multipack.library 2580 1.1 (15.10.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

multipic.library 25304 4.11 (12.08.96)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave  
 Used by: MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast, GraphicsPublisher 6.01  
 Available: with MovieShop or MainActor or TurboPrint 6.0 packet  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)  
 Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

MultiPort.library                      2180                      2.0      (??.??.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha

MultiReq.library                      10700                      1.20      (11.11.92)  
 Copyright: Andreas Krebs - (s\_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)  
 Descrip: multitasking-filerequester  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha  
 Fish 778  
 Docs:              Yes

multisnd.library                      14304                      2.6      (04.07.96)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
                                          http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Used by: MovieShop  
 Available: with MovieShop packet  
 Info by: Richard Koerber - (Author)

multiuser.library                      22992                      39.166      (30.10.95)  
 Copyright: Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen  
 Used by: MultiUser  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha

multiworks.library                      14392                      1.0      (??.??.??)  
 Copyright: Synetic Software - (h\_ankermann@mail.netwave.de)  
 Used by: MultiWorks  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw\_demo.lha

music.library                      9780                      1.2      (04.08.89)  
 Copyright: Dissidents  
 Used by: DissiDemos  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha  
 Fish 307

musicbox.library                      15956                      38.1      (02.04.97)  
 Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)  
 Used by: MusicBox  
 Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha

musiklib.library                      7452                      1.0      (??.??.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

mutantti.library                      4096                      1.1      (29.03.95)  
 Note:              Beta version  
 Copyright:

---

Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

```
mvd.library          6520          34.23  (27.01.93)
Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme
Used by:   Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi
Info by:   rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>
```

```
MVK.library          22168          3.928  (???.???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
```

```
mvmail.library          5316          0.5      (26.05.97)
Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)
Used by:   cnet4demo
Available: Aminet(22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
```

```
mwsupport.library          34336          10.0      (???.???.???)
Copyright:
Used by:    MaxonWord
Info by:    Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)
```

```
mxm.library                21376                34.14    (01.04.90)
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                        o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                        o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
Descrip:    basic support function
Used by:    KeyMacro, PrintHandler
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/MXMLib.lha - (asm/c-codes)
            Fish 354
Docs:      Yes
```

```
mylib.library          13464          1.0      (???.???.???)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra172.lha
```

```
mysticview.library                24624                4.2      (01.06.99)
Note:   versions for 68000/60/fpu
Copyright: Timm S. Mueller
Used by:   MysticView
Available: Aminet - gfx/show/MysticView.lha
Info by:   Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>
          Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>
          Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>
          Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>
          Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>
```

1.26 n

| Library     | Size  | Latest version    |
|-------------|-------|-------------------|
| ncp.library | 43844 | 35.0 (???.???.??) |

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

nesa.library 3024 1.20 (???.???)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>

netbuff.library 5656 0.1 (21.04.91)  
Copyright: Raymond S. Brand  
Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices  
Used by: Sana  
Available: Fish 540  
Docs: Yes

netconnect.library 21216 6.0 (27.01.99)  
Copyright:  
Used by: NetConnect 2.2  
Available:  
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

netgate.library 8868 5.0 (08.12.96)  
Copyright:  
Used by: NetGate  
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha

netsupport.library 8804 1.33 (25.10.94)  
Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de)  
Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ, SMai, YAMandPGP  
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack\_1\_5.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV\_v4.lha  
Aminet (25) - util/rexx/YAMandPGP.lha

neuralnet.library 0 5.1 (24.05.99)  
Note: normal version

neuralnet.library 9264 5.1 (24.05.99)  
Note: FPU version  
Copyright: The Electronic Knights  
Used by: MysticView  
Available: www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/Madrid/  
Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
Dettef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>  
Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>

newcon-handler.library 6536 34.5 (23.08.88)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

newgad.library 32596 5.2 (09.08.92)  
Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)  
Used by: OSnap  
Available: Saar 454

---

---

```

newfmt.library          3596          4.2    (10.01.98)
  Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)
  Descrip:   new way to format strings
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

newicon.library         6764          40.2    (28.12.97)
  Note:      68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd
newicon.library         5800          40.1    (09.03.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd
newicon.library         4756          40.1    (25.06.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd
  Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   NewIcons V3+
  Available: http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/
  Supps by:  Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

newlook.library         0            0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)
  Descrip:   making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you
             OS 2.0+ look for free
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

ng.library              58996         0.2     (06.09.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Christian D. <sky_vision@gmx.net>
             Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>
             Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>

nhsw.library            19264         1.133   (07.07.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Thor ???
  Available:
  Info by:   Espen Verket <everket@online.no>

nipc.library            59620         43.29   (13.09.98)
  Copyright: CBM/IAM
  Descrip:   damon for Networks, routing etc.
  Used by:   ENVOY
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

nipc.library            59620         40.29   (13.09.98)
  Note:      lower ID, but newer date as above version
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

nntpdcache.library     2660          0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:

```

---

Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

node.library 4748 2.0 (09.05.96)

Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)

Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

odelist.library 7148 2.0 (08.02.98)

Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)

Used by: AssignMaster

Available: Aminet - util/cdity/assmas.lha

Info by: Robert R Mason <rrmason@hti.com>

Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>

noise.library 1828 1.0 (12.02.92)

Note: 68000

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)

Note: 68020 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)

Note: 68040 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

nofrag.library 1640 2.3 (12.04.92)

Used by: View, GadToolsBox

Available:

Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

nofrag.library 1632 2.2 (12.04.92)

Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development

Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory

Used by: IEditor, GadTools

Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha

Amok 086

Saar 290

noisy.library 2296 1.2 (15.01.90)

Copyright: W. W. Howe

Used by: Game

Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library 5768 3.5 (???.???.??)

Copyright: H.-W. Schober

Used by: FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight

Available:

Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

ntpro.library 47156 7.3 (08.01.94)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

```

nukelib_cclib.library          25          0      (???.???)
Note:      no version string
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:    Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

null.library                   0          0      (???.???)
Copyright:
Used by:    AmiTCP-4.0
Available:  with AmiTCP
Info by:    Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

```

## 1.27 o

| Library                                                            | Size  | Latest version  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| obasic.library                                                     | 14964 | 0.0 (???.???)   |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |                 |
| Available:                                                         |       |                 |
| Used by:                                                           |       |                 |
| Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>                     |       |                 |
| oberonsupport.library                                              | 14984 | 5.3 (???.???)   |
| Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert                                        |       |                 |
| Used by: Amiga Oberon 3                                            |       |                 |
| Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de) |       |                 |
| oberonsymbols.library                                              | 7768  | 3.0 (01.10.91)  |
| Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert                                        |       |                 |
| Used by: Amiga Oberon                                              |       |                 |
| Available:                                                         |       |                 |
| Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>                     |       |                 |
| ObjectiveGadTools.library                                          | 86192 | 3.17 (31.08.93) |
| Note: System 2.04+                                                 |       |                 |
| Copyright: Davide Massarenti                                       |       |                 |
| Descrip: BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library                   |       |                 |
| Used by:                                                           |       |                 |
| Available:                                                         |       |                 |
| Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>       |       |                 |
| obj_(xxxxxx).library                                               |       |                 |
| octamixplayer.library                                              | 28224 | 7.1 (???.???)   |
| octaplayer.library                                                 | 13540 | 7.1 (???.???)   |
| Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost                         |       |                 |
| Used by: OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2, HippoPlayer              |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                  |       |                 |
| Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                             |       |                 |
| Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                             |       |                 |
| Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                             |       |                 |
| Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha                           |       |                 |
| Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                             |       |                 |

## Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

|                                                                                           |        |       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| Odin.library                                                                              | 4016   | 2.7   | (02.09.90) |
| Copyright: Peter Ørbæk                                                                    |        |       |            |
| Descrip: Process Intercommunication (USENET)                                              |        |       |            |
| Used by: UseNet                                                                           |        |       |            |
| Available: Saar 151                                                                       |        |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                 |        |       |            |
|                                                                                           |        |       |            |
| OfficeEngine.library                                                                      | 20920  | 94.2  | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                |        |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                  |        |       |            |
| Available: AmigaPlus CoverDisk                                                            |        |       |            |
| Info by: cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>                                                       |        |       |            |
|                                                                                           |        |       |            |
| olddfont.library                                                                          | 3968   | 33.16 | (10.02.86) |
| Copyright: Aegis                                                                          |        |       |            |
| Used by: Ports of Call                                                                    |        |       |            |
| Available: with the game                                                                  |        |       |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                              |        |       |            |
|                                                                                           |        |       |            |
| omega.library                                                                             | 1684   | 1.13  | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                |        |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                  |        |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                |        |       |            |
| Info by: Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>                                            |        |       |            |
|                                                                                           |        |       |            |
| online.library                                                                            | 11056  | 1.3   | (??.??.??) |
| Note: needs ANUBIS 0.450+                                                                 |        |       |            |
| Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schroeer - T.O.M. Software                                  |        |       |            |
| Used by: Hitliste, Anubis                                                                 |        |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                |        |       |            |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                                 |        |       |            |
|                                                                                           |        |       |            |
| opal.library                                                                              | 100704 | 5.7   | (22.01.95) |
| opalfx.library                                                                            | 61580  | 1.3   | (05.01.93) |
| opalfxext.library                                                                         | 43732  | 1.2   | (06.10.94) |
| opalreq.library                                                                           | 36764  | 2.3   | (27.06.95) |
| Copyright:                                                                                |        |       |            |
| Used by: OpalVision                                                                       |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha                                             |        |       |            |
|                                                                                           |        |       |            |
| OpalVision.library                                                                        | 15140  | 1.1   | (04.12.95) |
| Copyright: Inline Services                                                                |        |       |            |
| Used by: Aurora                                                                           |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha                                           |        |       |            |
|                                                                                           |        |       |            |
| opal_r3d.library                                                                          | 7036   | 40.0  | (29.04.93) |
| Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)                                                  |        |       |            |
| Used by: Real 3D Opal Vision Driver                                                       |        |       |            |
| Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA                                         |        |       |            |
|                                                                                           |        |       |            |
| openurl.library                                                                           | 6320   | 2.0   | (01.02.99) |
| Copyright: Troels Walsted Hansen <troels@stud.cs.uit.no;<br>http://www.cs.uit.no/~troels) |        |       |            |
| Used by: OpenURL                                                                          |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/rexx/OpenURL20.lha                                               |        |       |            |

---

```

openutil.library          27488          1.0    (02.09.98)
Note:      OS3.0+, 68020+
Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>
Descrip:    including file operations, list functions, memory, user
            interface, string, math & other functions
Used by:    OpenUtil
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/OpenUL10.lha

origmiamisslntl.library   265292        1.0    (??.??.??)
Copyright:  Holger Kruse
Used by:    Miami 2.0g
Descrip:    Obsolete
Available:  Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami21gmain.lha ???
Info by:    Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>

OwnDevUnit.library        4476          3.1    (19.05.93)
Copyright:  Christopher A. Wichura
Descrip:    Scheduled access to shared devices
Used by:    UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager
Available:  Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Info by:    Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

```

## 1.28 p

| Library                                                                                                                                            | Size  | Latest version    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| p4specials.library                                                                                                                                 | 23048 | 1.8 (16.01.99)    |
| Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>                                                 |       |                   |
| PACK_lhst.library                                                                                                                                  | 1344  | 1.0 (??.??.??)    |
| PACK_runl.library                                                                                                                                  | 1144  | 1.0 (??.??.??)    |
| PACK_scfl.library                                                                                                                                  | 3592  | 1.0 (??.??.??)    |
| PACK_scnl.library                                                                                                                                  | 3596  | 1.0 (??.??.??)    |
| Copyright:<br>Used by:                                                                                                                             |       |                   |
| packilbm.library                                                                                                                                   | 5852  | 1.9 (29.01.94)    |
| Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet( 6) - util/misc/<br>Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)<br>Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> |       |                   |
| pager-support.library                                                                                                                              | 8772  | 1.27 (16.02.97)   |
| Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura<br>Tor Willy Austersl tt - (twa@riksnett.no)                                                                     |       |                   |
| Used by: CyberPager, SMSer<br>Available: Aminet(20) - comm/misc/smsr.lha                                                                           |       |                   |
| paladin.library                                                                                                                                    | 12536 | 38.151 (03.02.93) |

Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)  
 Used by: MakeCat  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2

palmlink.library 24732 1.2 (24.04.99)  
 Note: 68000

palmlink.library 24304 1.2 (24.04.99)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Richard Koerber - richard.koerber@koeln.netsurf.de,  
<http://shredzone.home.pages.de>  
 Descrip: connects Amiga with 3Com Palm Pilot, see  
<http://palmiga.home.pages.de>  
 Used by: PalmTransfer, Spitfire!  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/palmlink.lha

parm.library 14804 18.0 (???.???.??)  
 Note: OS2.0+; need icon.library  
 Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette  
 Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda\_mpeg, Browser II, WBRUN, MacFind, Selector  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

parse.library 7964 37.2 (23.07.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)  
 Used by: SoftTalk  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

patch.library 14556 6.145 (14.11.97)  
 Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)  
 Descrip: Replacement system for exec SetFunction()  
 Used by: PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,  
 PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???

patchreq.library 17160 2.5k (03.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library 1216 1.1 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: Hans Buehler  
 Used by: Palis V1.02  
 Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

patmatch.library 7412 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Bohdan R.Rau  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

pattern.library 23524 5.03 (11.09.95)  
 Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)

---

Descrip: allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching  
 Used by: MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

pcx.library 6924 1.0 (28.11.96)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions  
 Used by: PC\_EMU  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library 9648 1.0 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)  
 John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)  
 Thomas Frieden, H.-Joerg Frieden  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_dev.lha

pegger.library 39084 2.02 (29.12.94)  
 peggersnoop.library 5836 2.2 (29.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: rich jones <rjones@net.blumoon.net>

personal\_(xxxxxxx).library

pfile.library 9816 10.4 (14.08.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop, Retina  
 Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet  
 Info by: Ralf Kaiser <ralfkaiser@netclub.de>

pgp.library 15324 1.3 (23.03.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: PGP ??  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

pgs.library 178840 1.34 (???.???.??)  
 pgs.library 178272 1.34 (???.???.??)  
 Note: FPU  
 pgsrexx.library 42692 2.0 (27.04.96)  
 Copyright: Almathera  
 Used by: Photogenics  
 Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Aminet - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha  
 Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snaful.de>  
 Jose Andias <jose\_andias@softhome.net>

pgsdemo.library 127432 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 pgsse.library 144304 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Photogenics Demo  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

---

Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

phonelog.library 0 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;  
i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/)

Used by:

Available: not yet

phonepak.library 38460 2.5 (29.05.94)

Note: For A2000

phonepak.library 38372 2.5 (29.05.94)

Note: For A3000

Copyright: Great Valley Products

Used by: PhonePak\_2.5

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

photoworx.library 7480 27.9 (24.10.94)

Copyright: COME

Used by: PhotoworXPro 4.0

Available: PhotoworXPro 4.0 packet

Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

phrex.x.library 26492 1.0 (30.10.96)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Manfred Ambros <knighttrider@amc.cube.net>

pic.library 2352 16.1 (01.12.88)

Copyright: Christian A. Weber

Used by: Switcher

Available: Saar 494

Picasso96API.library 24564 2.279 (07.02.99)

Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

Descrip: Picasso 96 features

Used by: Picasso96 V1.43a

Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

http://picasso96.cogito.de/

Info by: Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

Picasso96API.library 6860 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: MagicSN

Descrip: library for Cybervision/3D

this is a special library, not the real

Used by: Picasso 96 Software;

part of a CyberGraphX package to support P96 apps, I think...

Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha

Supps by: John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

picasso\_r3d.library 2840 40.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by: Picasso

Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

David F. Kay <davidkay@axess.com>

Truls Osmundsen <ozzy1@online.no>

---

|                                                               |        |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|
| picmanager.library                                            | 0      | 0      | (21.12.95) |
| Used by: Picture Manager professional                         |        |        |            |
| Available: with PM packet                                     |        |        |            |
| Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de) |        |        |            |
|                                                               |        |        |            |
| pIcon.library                                                 | 21404  | 0.0    | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                    |        |        |            |
| Used by:                                                      |        |        |            |
| Available:                                                    |        |        |            |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                     |        |        |            |
|                                                               |        |        |            |
| picsystem.library                                             | 10712  | 3.1    | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                    |        |        |            |
| Used by:                                                      |        |        |            |
| Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/                                 |        |        |            |
| Megahits 4 - Libs/                                            |        |        |            |
|                                                               |        |        |            |
| pfile.library                                                 | 8672   | 6.0    | (18.05.95) |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                       |        |        |            |
| Author: Henning Friedl                                        |        |        |            |
| Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro                                   |        |        |            |
| Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet                          |        |        |            |
| Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha                      |        |        |            |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/      |        |        |            |
|                                                               |        |        |            |
| pfilt.library                                                 | 14132  | 5.0    | (12.05.93) |
| Copyright: Radical Eye Software                               |        |        |            |
| Used by: AmigaTex                                             |        |        |            |
| Available:                                                    |        |        |            |
| Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)     |        |        |            |
|                                                               |        |        |            |
| play.library                                                  | 5388   | 1.0    | (??.??.95) |
| Copyright: SK Soft                                            |        |        |            |
| Used by: KRSNAke (Game)                                       |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha             |        |        |            |
| Aminet (16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha                        |        |        |            |
|                                                               |        |        |            |
| Player61.library                                              | 8032   | 37.001 | (25.08.95) |
| Copyright: Petter E. Stokke                                   |        |        |            |
| Used by: KRSNAke (Game)                                       |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha                  |        |        |            |
| Aminet (10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha                            |        |        |            |
| Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha                             |        |        |            |
| Aminet (25) - dev/basic/Player614BB2.lha                      |        |        |            |
| AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/                                |        |        |            |
|                                                               |        |        |            |
| playerprefs.library                                           | 3432   | 1.0    | (13.06.95) |
| Copyright:                                                    |        |        |            |
| Used by:                                                      |        |        |            |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/                            |        |        |            |
|                                                               |        |        |            |
| playerprefs.library                                           | 173660 | 2.8    | (13.03.91) |
| Copyright: Psygnosis ???                                      |        |        |            |
| Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)                            |        |        |            |
| Available: with Lemmings 1                                    |        |        |            |
| Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)              |        |        |            |

---

---

|                     |       |      |              |
|---------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| playhandler.library | 20292 | 40.1 | (???.???.??) |
|---------------------|-------|------|--------------|

Copyright:

Descrip: (SP) Player

Used by: SoundProbe V39.1

Available: with SoundProbe

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

  

|                 |       |     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| playsid.library | 27992 | 1.1 | (19.06.94) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)

Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se)

Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha

Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player\_V1\_2.lha

Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

German 356 - libs/

dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID

Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

  

|                     |      |     |            |
|---------------------|------|-----|------------|
| playtracker.library | 6668 | 1.0 | (26.01.92) |
|---------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)

Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions

Available: Nope

Docs: yes

Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

  

|              |      |     |            |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|
| plot.library | 1100 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68000

|              |      |     |            |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|
| plot.library | 1056 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020 + fpu

|              |      |     |            |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|
| plot.library | 1056 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68040 + fpu

|              |      |     |            |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|
| plot.library | 1052 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

  

|                   |       |     |            |
|-------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| plwzmodem.library | 18764 | 2.0 | (28.10.89) |
|-------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

  

|                     |      |     |              |
|---------------------|------|-----|--------------|
| pmbsmidbase.library | 5036 | 4.4 | (???.???.99) |
|---------------------|------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: HWS = Hans-Werner Schober ???

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

---

---

pmbsonline.library                      1720                      5.0      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

pmoperator.library                      544                      95.3      (05.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    Picture Manager professional  
 Available: with PM packet  
             Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???  
 Info by:    Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>  
             Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

pointer.library                          1976                      33.2      (05.01.91)  
 Copyright: Luke Wood  
 Descrip:    access to an easy custom pointer  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha  
             Aminet (20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d\_2.lha  
             Fish 446  
 Docs:       Yes

polygon.library                          26644                      1.0      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: German 237

polymath.library                          34084                      1.033      (07.09.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20\_0.lha

popper.library                           0                          5.1      (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)  
 Used by:    Popper  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/popper51.lha ???  
 Info by:    Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

popupmenu.library                        41244                      8.20      (07.04.99)  
 Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)  
 Descrip:    popup menu library  
 Used by:    MusicMan, AmTagEd, MiniCD, TMLG  
 Available: Aminet - dev/gui/pmdev.lha  
 Docs:       Yes  
 Info by:    Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
             Per-Anders Fisk <f93-pfi@nada.kth.se>  
             Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

post.library                              153300                      1.7      (12.03.92)  
 post.library                              139128                      1.7      (12.03.92)  
 Note:       2620  
             obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel  
 Copyright: Adrian Aylward  
 Descrip:    PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by:    PostView  
 Available: Saar 543  
             Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha

---

Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library 187228 23.1 (26.10.96)

Note: 68000/010

post.library 187324 23.1 (26.10.96)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Heinz Wrobel - (heinz@hwg.muc.de; heinz@iam.com;  
 heinz@edohwg.adsp.sub.org)

Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post

Used by: PostScript-Print

Available: Aminet - text/print/HWGPOSTbeta11.lha

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

powerpacker.library 6128 36.10 (28.09.93)

Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10))

Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files

Used by: PowerPacker and related tools

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/trsivw56.lha

Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha

Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha

Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoPl4\_1.lha

Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha

Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha

Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha

Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha

Aminet (18) - util/virus/trsivw64.lha

Aminet (19) - util/virus/trsivw65.lha

Aminet (20) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha

Aminet (21) - util/misc/Cookies.lha

Aminet (22) - util/virus/trsivw67.lha

Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha

Aminet (24) - util/virus/trsivw68.lha

Aminet (25) - util/virus/trsivw69.lha

Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha

Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AAA\_MegaBook.lha

Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha

Fish 973

German 507 - Ordering.lha

Saar 758

Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha

Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Hardware/sysspeed/

powerpacker.library 5864 37.10 (06.11.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk;  
 IRC: Termy on #Amiga)

Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files

Used by: PowerPacker and related tools

Available:

Info by: Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

powerpc.library 107452 15.0 (10.04.99)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Descrip: The WarpOS API. This can be accessed by both 68K and PPC CPU  
 Used by: WarpOS  
 Available: Aminet - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V???.lha  
 Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>  
 Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

|                    |     |      |            |
|--------------------|-----|------|------------|
| powervisor.library | 944 | 29.3 | (29.01.92) |
|--------------------|-----|------|------------|

Copyright:  
 Descrip: PowerVisor Portprint library  
 Used by: Powervisor  
 Available: Fish 734  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

|                  |       |     |            |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| ppak2000.library | 38460 | 2.5 | (29.05.94) |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Used by: PhonePak A2000

|                  |       |     |            |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| ppak3000.library | 38372 | 2.5 | (29.05.94) |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by: PhonePak A3000  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

|             |       |       |            |
|-------------|-------|-------|------------|
| ppc.library | 62344 | 46.17 | (13.05.99) |
| ppc.library | 87008 | 46.17 | (13.05.99) |

Note: Debug Version  
 Copyright: Frank Wille <frank@phoenix.owl.de>  
 Used by: WarpOS  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ppclibemu.lha

|             |        |       |            |
|-------------|--------|-------|------------|
| ppc.library | 161972 | 46.25 | (25.03.99) |
|-------------|--------|-------|------------|

Note: Beta version  
 Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt  
 Descrip: PowerUp Interface library  
 Used by: CyberstormPPC  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc  
 Aminet - biz/p5/ppc-user\_46\_25.lha  
 Docs: for PPC developers only  
 Info by: Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Terry Wilkie <tpir72@wizard.com>

|                 |       |      |            |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| ppcdiss.library | 43604 | 0.45 | (07.10.98) |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: phase5 digital products; Frank Mariak  
 Descrip: PowerPC ASM disassembler library  
 Used by: CyberstormPPC; ppc.library  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc  
 Docs: no  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>  
 Alex <idea@gateway.ecn.com>

|                 |       |     |              |
|-----------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| ppflare.library | 11332 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| ppglow.library  | 8420  | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |

---

---

|                                                                                        |       |        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| pptrail.library                                                                        | 5104  | 1.0    | (???.???)    |
| Copyright:                                                                             |       |        |              |
| Used by: Real3D V3                                                                     |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                                             |       |        |              |
| Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>                 |       |        |              |
| ppi040.library                                                                         | 4012  | 2.1    | (???.???)    |
| Copyright:                                                                             |       |        |              |
| Descrip: PPI 68040 support library                                                     |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                               |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                                             |       |        |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                           |       |        |              |
| edmund - <blackadder@prima.net>                                                        |       |        |              |
| Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>                                                  |       |        |              |
| ppipc.library                                                                          | 2644  | 2.2    | (17.04.89)   |
| Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva                                               |       |        |              |
| Descrip: Process Intercommunication                                                    |       |        |              |
| Used by: MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon                                                    |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                                         |       |        |              |
| Aminet(12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha                                                     |       |        |              |
| Fish 711                                                                               |       |        |              |
| Kick 539                                                                               |       |        |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                     |       |        |              |
| preferences.library                                                                    | 2912  | 39.4   | (14.10.97)   |
| Copyright: ALiENDESiGN                                                                 |       |        |              |
| Used by: Scalos                                                                        |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(25) - util/wb/scalos.lha                                             |       |        |              |
| Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>                                      |       |        |              |
| Miranda-LM@t-online.de (Miranda)                                                       |       |        |              |
| Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                                    |       |        |              |
| prefs.library                                                                          | 9556  | 36.150 | (26.10.90)   |
| Copyright:                                                                             |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                               |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                                             |       |        |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                             |       |        |              |
| prelude.library                                                                        | 0     | 4.55   | (???.???.99) |
| Copyright:                                                                             |       |        |              |
| Used by: PrlTapeDeck                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Available: <a href="http://www.act-net.com/Prelude">http://www.act-net.com/Prelude</a> |       |        |              |
| Info by: Marc Albrecht <albrecht@act-net.com>                                          |       |        |              |
| printAssist.library                                                                    | 51112 | 2.1    | (20.10.96)   |
| Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch)                            |       |        |              |
| Used by: AdressAssist                                                                  |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - biz/dbase/AA_30.lha                                            |       |        |              |
| proasmkey.library                                                                      | 636   | 1.0    | (20.01.97)   |
| Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>                                                      |       |        |              |
| proasmlang.library                                                                     | 684   | 1.92   | (16.01.97)   |
| Copyright: Daniel Weber                                                                |       |        |              |
| Descrip: localization support library for OS V38+                                      |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                               |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - dev/asm/proasm192.lha                                          |       |        |              |

---

---

|                                                                        |       |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| profiler.library                                                       | 1748  | 1.0  | (20.11.98) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                              |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| prograb.library                                                        | 86996 | 1.0  | (20.11.98) |
| Copyright: Nicholas Redgrave - (baron@bologrew.demon.co.uk)            |       |      |            |
| Used by: ProGrab24RT                                                   |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(28) - gfx/misc/prograb.lha                           |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| producer.library                                                       | 26280 | 1.54 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Info by: Sharon Martin Howell - <showell@ionet.net>                    |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| progargs.library                                                       | 16156 | 1.2  | (08.04.95) |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |      |            |
| progargs.library                                                       | 16048 | 1.2  | (08.04.95) |
| Note: 68020+                                                           |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com) |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1_2.lha                          |       |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| progresshandler.library                                                | 28352 | 38.1 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |      |            |
| Descrip: (SP) Progress Meter                                           |       |      |            |
| Used by: SoundProbe V39.1                                              |       |      |            |
| Available: with SoundProbe                                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                           |       |      |            |
| Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>                                        |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| project_d.library                                                      | 19680 | 36.6 | (14.01.91) |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.                                |       |      |            |
| Used by: Project_D 2.0                                                 |       |      |            |
| Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                               |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| prometheus.library                                                     | 3664  | 2.2  | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: M.Brueckner                                                 |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha                          |       |      |            |
|                                                                        |       |      |            |
| proof.library                                                          | 15790 | 2.1  | (12.03.99) |
| Note: 68020                                                            |       |      |            |
| proof.library                                                          | 15792 | 2.1  | (12.03.99) |
| Note: 68040                                                            |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Paul Huxham                                                 |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/prooflibrary21.lha                       |       |      |            |
| Info by: Damilakis <ndamilak@studenti.unina.it>                        |       |      |            |
| sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>                                               |       |      |            |
| Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>                              |       |      |            |
| Michael Rubisch <matthias.rubisch@obdg.netsurf.de>                     |       |      |            |
| Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>                                  |       |      |            |
| Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de>                                          |       |      |            |

---

Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>  
 Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com>  
 Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>

```

protracker.library          5624          37.2   (20.11.95)
  Copyright: Psilocybe Software
  Used by:   PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha
             Aminet(17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha
             Aminet(18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha
             Aminet(24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

provision.library          29648          35.42  (12.10.95)
  Copyright: TriTech Developments
  Author:    Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
                               http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Used by:   Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor
  Available: Aminet( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha
             Aminet(10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha
             Aminet(12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha
             Aminet(13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha
             Aminet(14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha
             Aminet(16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs_V3.5/
  Supps by:  Richard Koerber - (Author)

prtspool.library           2968           0.1   (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
  Descrip:   library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to
             any C or Assembly program
  Used by:   PrintSpool
  Available: Fish 463
  Docs:      Yes

psnf.library               196304         22.26  (01.12.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

psound.library             4436           1.0   (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Anthony J. Wood
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

ptool.library              5652           2.057 (01.09.93)
  Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)
  Used by:   Fortune 2.0
  Available: Saar 649

ptreplay.library           8048           6.6   (20.03.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions
             SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot, Awakening, Risiko
  Available: Aminet(12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha
             Aminet(13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha

```

---

Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha  
 Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - game/misc/RushHour14.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/play/clitracker.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/misc/LocaleTest.lha  
 Aminet (24) - game/shoot/whool.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/hint/Playstat.lha  
 Aminet (26) - docs/mags/StarMag13.lha  
 Aminet (27) - docs/mags/StarMag14.lha  
 Aminet (29) - demo/intro/InsideDeluxe.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

pttools.library                      49300                      37.13    (03.08.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    Prometheus  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>  
             Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>

## 1.29 q

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Size  | Latest version     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| qa.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Info by:    Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 60924 | 23.0    (18.12.92) |
| qcp.library<br>Copyright: R-Soft Entertainment Inc./Robert Ciesnik<br><illusionsoftware@yahoo.com><br>Used by:    Quick Coder Professional<br>Available: Aminet (26) - util/crypt/QCP.lha                                                                                                                            | 547   | 1.3    (28.11.96)  |
| qfont.library<br>Note:       68000<br>Copyright: MKSoft Development<br>Used by:    FinalWriter<br>Available: with FinalWriter packet                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10788 | 39.0    (02.03.93) |
| qfont.library<br>Note:       68020+<br>Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)<br>Used by:    FinalWriter-FontRendering<br>Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha<br>Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha<br>Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha<br>Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha | 9992  | 39.4    (12.12.93) |

Aminet(16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
 Aminet(16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
 Aminet(20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

|                   |       |     |              |
|-------------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| qtutil.library    | 10196 | 2.0 | (???.???.??) |
| qtos33dep.library | 4476  | 2.0 | (???.???.??) |
| qtos36dep.library | 3332  | 2.0 | (???.???.??) |
| qtos39dep.library | 3024  | 2.0 | (???.???.??) |

Copyright: Todd Sprague

Used by: QTPlayer

Available: Goldfish Vol3

Aminet - biz/demo/

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| queue.library | 2836 | 3.2 | (28.11.96) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com  
 fasten@informatik.bonn.de)

Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by  
 several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library

Used by: ShutDown

Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh

Docs: Yes

|                  |      |     |            |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|
| quickdos.library | 5388 | 1.1 | (21.07.94) |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Alexis Wilke

Descrip: library to cache files

Used by: QuickDos

Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha

Saar 780

Docs: Yes

|                   |      |      |            |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|
| quickhelp.library | 3216 | 37.3 | (21.07.94) |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Pawel Marciniak <pmarciniak@lodz.home.pl>

Descrip: provides informations what a gadget will do

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickhelp.lha

|                    |      |      |            |
|--------------------|------|------|------------|
| quicktools.library | 7012 | 2.46 | (13.04.94) |
|--------------------|------|------|------------|

Note: OS 2.04+

Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)

Used by: QuickTools

Available: Saar 800

German 344 - QTools/libs/

Docs: Yes

|                      |   |   |              |
|----------------------|---|---|--------------|
| qwemathtrans.library | 0 | 0 | (???.???.??) |
|----------------------|---|---|--------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

## 1.30 r

| Library        | Size | Latest version   |
|----------------|------|------------------|
| r3root.library | 1932 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |

Copyright: RealSoft  
 Used by: Real3D  
 Available: with Real3D packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

rainbow.library                      10208                      2.0      (04.04.98)  
 Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@p14.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org)  
 Used by: RainbowSystem  
 Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha

random250.library                    1272                      1.0      (16.06.96)  
 Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)  
 Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)  
 Descrip: fast sorted linked list library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
           Aminet(15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha

rawin.library                        0                        1.22    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)  
 Descrip: linemode editing handling  
 Used by: TelSer, UMS  
 Available:  
 Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>  
           ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

raystorm.library                    0                        2.1      (18.05.98)  
 Note: 68000

raystorm.library                    0                        2.1      (18.05.98)  
 Note: 68020

raystorm.library                    191896                    2.11    (19.05.98)  
 Note: 68040

raystorm.library                    191888                    2.11    (19.05.98)  
 Note: 68060

raystorm.library                    160928                    2.11    (19.05.98)  
 Note: 68881+

raystormppc.library                259280                    2.2      (24.09.98)  
 Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser  
 Used by: RayStorm  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/3d/rayst???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

rcd.library                        50812                    15.50    (11.09.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>  
           Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
           Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

rciface.library                    65428                    37.33    (07.08.94)  
 Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by: ZedRexx  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

---

---

|                                                                  |       |       |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| rct.library                                                      | 89576 | 16.52 | (02.12.93) |
| Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH                                   |       |       |            |
| Used by: Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC |       |       |            |
| Available: Edward packet                                         |       |       |            |
| Aminet ( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha                          |       |       |            |
| Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2_D.lha                         |       |       |            |
| Fish 951                                                         |       |       |            |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                               |       |       |            |
|                                                                  |       |       |            |
| real3d.library                                                   | 3080  | 1.1   | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: RealSoft                                              |       |       |            |
| Used by: Real3D                                                  |       |       |            |
| Available: with Real3D packet                                    |       |       |            |
| Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>                       |       |       |            |
|                                                                  |       |       |            |
| realcgx.library                                                  | 1788  | 40.0  | (20.11.98) |
| Copyright: Bernhard Trzil - (Trzil@Grundig.co.at                 |       |       |            |
| http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Peaks/9901/)              |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                         |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (28) - gfx/misc/RealCGX.lha                    |       |       |            |
|                                                                  |       |       |            |
| realdoor.library                                                 | 22132 | 6.0   | (25.06.97) |
| Copyright: Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)                   |       |       |            |
| Used by: BBS                                                     |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - comm/amiex/rea_st21.lha                 |       |       |            |
|                                                                  |       |       |            |
| reccoon.library                                                  | 28288 | 60.50 | (03.11.95) |
| Copyright:                                                       |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                         |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                       |       |       |            |
| Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>                     |       |       |            |
|                                                                  |       |       |            |
| recog.library                                                    | 4312  | 1.1   | (??.??.??) |
| recog.library                                                    | 8572  | 1.1   | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Cool of LsD                                           |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                         |       |       |            |
| Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms                         |       |       |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                     |       |       |            |
| Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>                           |       |       |            |
|                                                                  |       |       |            |
| recognition.library                                              | 2300  | 1.0   | (06.07.89) |
| Copyright:                                                       |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                         |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                       |       |       |            |
| Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>                     |       |       |            |
|                                                                  |       |       |            |
| recogpatch.library                                               | 10772 | 3.18  | (26.01.98) |
| Copyright: Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)                               |       |       |            |
| Descrip: to recognise non-standard system routines               |       |       |            |
| Used by: LibSuck, AVD                                            |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/moni/libssuck.lha                       |       |       |            |
| Info by: Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>                |       |       |            |
|                                                                  |       |       |            |
| regex.library                                                    | 9288  | 1.0   | (22.07.89) |
| Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz                  |       |       |            |
| Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library                          |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                         |       |       |            |

---

Available: Fish 248  
Docs: Yes

regex.library 32560 1.2 (16.04.99)  
Copyright: Henry Spencer  
Author: Alfonso Ranieri - <alfier@iol.it>  
Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library with ARexx support  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/regex.lha

regexp.library 3952 1.0 (???.01.91)  
Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)  
Descrip: provides UN\*X style regular expression pattern matching for both general programs and ARexx programs  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 444  
Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe-GUI.lha  
Aminet - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha  
Docs: Yes

regexp.library 5220 38.1 (26.02.98)  
Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)  
Descrip: straightforward port of the NetBSD regexp.c v1.7 functions  
Used by: NetBSD  
Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/regexp.lha

RegisterGad.library 8948 0.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

registry.library 22164 2.3 (20.04.98)  
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

regprefs.library 18016 2.3 (20.04.98)  
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
Used by: LFSYSTEMBinder  
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

remote.library 13892 37.2 (21.10.97)  
Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)  
Used by: GoldED 5  
Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/golded5.lha

removelink.library 10284 32.25 (10.09.93)  
Copyright: Johan oehman / SHI  
Used by: VScan, AntiCicloVir  
Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha  
German 451 - libs/  
Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha  
Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

render.library 52452 30.0 (24.05.99)  
Note: versions for 68020/40/60/fpu  
Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Mueller)  
Descrip: collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes - such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and

---

```

        histogram related operations
Used by:  ArtPro
Available: Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha
          http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib
Docs:    Yes
Info by:  Truls Osmundsen <ozzy1@online.no>

renderhame.library          21064                5.1    (??.??.??)
Copyright: Pete Patterson
Used by:  VistPro3.3b
Info by:  Petri Raety - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)

replayer.library           41004                0.99   (??.??.??)
replayer.library           32924                0.99   (04.10.93)
Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph
Used by:  PlayBoy, Demos
Available: Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha
          Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha
Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

req.library                 18436                2.8    (06.07.93)
Note:      c:version means: V2.5 (30.01.96)
Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson
Descrip:    easy-to-use requesters
Used by:    too many programs !!!
Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha
          Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha
          Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
          Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha
          Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha
          Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha
          Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl_terror.lha
          Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha
          Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
          Aminet (25) - biz/demo/SamplOpus.lha
          Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha
          Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha
          Fish 991
          Saar 717
          Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library                 7488                1.7    (29.07.97)
Name:      NewReqLib
Copyright: Torbjoern A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;
          http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)
Descrip:    replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson
Used by:    System
Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha
Docs:      Yes

reqchange.library           21932                6.6    (14.12.97)
Copyright: Magnus Holmgren
Used by:    ReqChange, AmiStart
Supps by:   Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
Available:
Info by:    Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

---

```

reqtools.library          39000          38.390  (20.09.93)
Note:      OS 1.3
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha
            Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
            Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
            Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
            Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
            Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha
            Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha
            Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha
            Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
            Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha
            Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha
            Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
            Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha
            Saar 800

reqtools.library          46148          38.1436 (20.02.97)
Note:      OS 2.0+ (V37+)
Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;
            (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)
            Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)
Descrip:    variety of nice requesters
Used by:    many requester needed tools
Available:  Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/-Archivers-/packmaster/
            Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha
            Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool_Ch.lha
            Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate_1_6.lha
            Aminet (22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha
            Aminet (23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
            Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
            Aminet (25) - util/wb/M2I5_76.lha
            Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
            Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS_main.lha
            Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AAA_MegaBook.lha
            Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
Docs:       Yes - both user and developer

requester.library         15908          2.1    (19.08.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software
Descrip:    File Input/Output requester
Used by:    DissiDemos
Available:
Info by:    "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

resident.library          7456          1.1    (26.02.96)
Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION
Used by:    Resident
Available:  Aminet (12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha
Info by:    Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

resource.library          52288          1.12   (06.04.93)
resourcehelp.library      152988         8.0    (???.09.91)
Info by:    Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
resourceloader.library    7560          8.0    (???.07.91)
resourcemenus.library     27416         8.0    (???.07.91)
resourcesyms.library      52468         8.0    (???.07.91)

```

---

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
 resourceutil.library 14516 2.0 (19.04.94)  
 Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavincie.uoregon.edu)  
 Used by: ReSource (Disassembler)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

ressourcetracking.library 3692 37.0 (20.07.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

retina.library 0 12.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Mark Ritter  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>

retinaemu.library 1272 2.2 (13.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Retina  
 Available: Original Retina\_V2.3 Software  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

retina\_r3d.library 12248 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real 3D-Demo  
 Available: Maybe Power-Disk 28  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

review.library 18984 1.31 (???.07.92)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: review buffer functions for VLT  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available:  
 Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

rexx(xxxxxxx).library

rezlib.library 9272 0.5 (02.05.90)  
 Copyright: Jim Goodnow  
 Descrip: for making programs resident  
 Used by: REZ  
 Available: Saar 291

rfc822.library 6308 1.0 (03.02.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: RFC822 message headers support library  
 Used by: NewsUtils and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

rgb.library 1164 1.0 (07.02.92)  
 Note: 68000

rgb.library 1132 1.0 (07.02.92)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

---

---

|                                                                         |       |       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| rgb.library                                                             | 1132  | 1.0   | (07.02.92)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                       |       |       |              |
| rgb.library                                                             | 1132  | 1.0   | (07.02.92)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                       |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                     |       |       |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                            |       |       |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                        |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                            |       |       |              |
|                                                                         |       |       |              |
| rmh.library                                                             | 33292 | 5.2   | (29.05.99)   |
| Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/) |       |       |              |
| Descrip: socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet         |       |       |              |
| Used by: AREXX-Scripts                                                  |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/rmh.lha                                   |       |       |              |
|                                                                         |       |       |              |
| robal.library                                                           | 11000 | 1.0   | (01.08.98)   |
| Copyright: Wojtek Zatorski - (wzator@polbox.com;                        |       |       |              |
| www.polbox.com/w/wzator/zator.html)                                     |       |       |              |
| Descrip: Library for Robal game                                         |       |       |              |
| Used by: Robal                                                          |       |       |              |
| Available: coming soon                                                  |       |       |              |
| Info by: Author                                                         |       |       |              |
|                                                                         |       |       |              |
| ros.library                                                             | 17668 | 2.1   | (21.01.97)   |
| Copyright: TIK/RETIRE                                                   |       |       |              |
| Descrip: enhanced lowlevel.library                                      |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - dev/misc/ROS_V2_1.lha                           |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |       |       |              |
|                                                                         |       |       |              |
| router.library                                                          | 4372  | 1.2   | (09.11.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |       |              |
| Used by: AmBoS                                                          |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha                            |       |       |              |
|                                                                         |       |       |              |
| royalbridge.library                                                     | 6252  | 34.31 | (31.10.98)   |
| Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)                       |       |       |              |
| Descrip: an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to   |       |       |              |
| any Amiga shared library                                                |       |       |              |
| Used by: AREXX-Scripts                                                  |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/rexx/royalbridge11.lha                         |       |       |              |
|                                                                         |       |       |              |
| rpamigalibhost.library                                                  | 1728  | 3.0   | (24.05.92)   |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha                         |       |       |              |
| Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha                                    |       |       |              |
|                                                                         |       |       |              |
| rpapig.library                                                          | 6908  | 1.1   | (???.05.92)  |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                              |       |       |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                              |       |       |              |
|                                                                         |       |       |              |
| rpgBBS.library                                                          | 39644 | 2.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |       |              |
| Used by: rpgBBS                                                         |       |       |              |

---

Available: Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

|                         |      |     |            |
|-------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| rpquicksortport.library | 1708 | 1.1 | (24.05.92) |
| rprexxarplib.library    | 2756 | 3.0 | (24.05.92) |
| rprexxdb.library        | 3436 | 1.1 | (24.05.92) |

Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

|                     |      |     |             |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| rprexxextra.library | 1732 | 2.2 | (?? .05.92) |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------------|

Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

|                  |      |     |            |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|
| rprexxhs.library | 1740 | 1.1 | (30.05.92) |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|

Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

|                        |      |      |            |
|------------------------|------|------|------------|
| rprexxmathlib.library  | 1608 | 1.32 | (03.06.93) |
| rprexxplsextnd.library | 3924 | 1.32 | (27.05.93) |

Available:  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

|                   |      |     |             |
|-------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| rprexxrmf.library | 1840 | 1.1 | (?? .05.92) |
|-------------------|------|-----|-------------|

Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

|                      |      |     |            |
|----------------------|------|-----|------------|
| rprexxserdev.library | 1868 | 1.0 | (30.05.92) |
|----------------------|------|-----|------------|

Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

|                       |      |     |            |
|-----------------------|------|-----|------------|
| rprexxsupport.library | 1976 | 1.0 | (24.05.92) |
| rprexxutil.library    | 1784 | 1.0 | (30.05.92) |

Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| rprxgen.library | 1736 | 1.0 | (24.05.92) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

|                    |      |     |              |
|--------------------|------|-----|--------------|
| rprx_intui.library | 2600 | 1.3 | (?? .?? .??) |
|--------------------|------|-----|--------------|

Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| rprx_tools.library | 1720 | 1.0 | (24.05.92) |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:

Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

|                             |      |     |             |
|-----------------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| rptoasterarexx.port.library | 1696 | 1.1 | (?? .05.92) |
|-----------------------------|------|-----|-------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

|             |        |         |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| rtg.library | 203480 | 40.3515 | (30.03.99) |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|

Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>  
 Descrip: Picasso 96 system library  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://picasso96.cogito.de/>  
 Info by: Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

|                 |       |      |            |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| rtgCV3D.library | 32752 | 29.0 | (15.01.98) |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:

---

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

|                     |      |     |             |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------------|
| rtggadtools.library | 5480 | 1.0 | (???.07.97) |
|---------------------|------|-----|-------------|

|                |      |      |              |
|----------------|------|------|--------------|
| rtgAMI.library | 8784 | 27.0 | (???.???.97) |
|----------------|------|------|--------------|

|                |       |      |              |
|----------------|-------|------|--------------|
| rtgCGX.library | 12372 | 27.0 | (???.???.97) |
|----------------|-------|------|--------------|

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| rtgEGS.library | 11452 | 27.0 | (23.04.96) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

|                  |      |      |              |
|------------------|------|------|--------------|
| rtgextra.library | 4356 | 24.0 | (???.???.97) |
|------------------|------|------|--------------|

|                   |       |      |            |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|
| rtgmaster.library | 50996 | 27.0 | (17.10.97) |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|

|                |       |      |              |
|----------------|-------|------|--------------|
| rtgP96.library | 12880 | 27.0 | (???.???.97) |
|----------------|-------|------|--------------|

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| rtgPICA.library | 4848 | 1.0 | (25.06.96) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: old 68k library

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| rtgAMI.library | 23624 | 42.0 | (07.10.98) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| rtgCGX.library | 29360 | 42.0 | (07.10.98) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| rtgEGS.library | 16396 | 42.0 | (07.10.98) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

|                  |      |      |            |
|------------------|------|------|------------|
| rtgextra.library | 4328 | 38.0 | (13.05.98) |
|------------------|------|------|------------|

|                   |        |      |            |
|-------------------|--------|------|------------|
| rtgmaster.library | 114292 | 42.0 | (07.10.98) |
|-------------------|--------|------|------------|

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| rtgP96.library | 31424 | 42.0 | (07.10.98) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

Note: PPC library

Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)

John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)

Thomas Frieden, H.-Joerg Frieden

Descrip: support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware

Works on both 68k and PPC Amigas (auto configurable).

Used by: GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),

AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),

BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit

AmigaDoom, Napalm

Available: Aminet (28) - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_user.lha

<http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha>

Docs: Yes, both (developer & user)

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| rtgpip.library | 29236 | 42.0 | (02.03.99) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)

Descrip: rtgmaster PIP sublibrary

Used by: rtgmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/libs/rtgPIP.lha

|                  |      |     |            |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|
| rtracker.library | 8024 | 1.1 | (13.07.99) |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

|             |   |     |              |
|-------------|---|-----|--------------|
| run.library | 0 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
|-------------|---|-----|--------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

|                |      |     |            |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|
| RunBar.library | 2156 | 1.0 | (24.11.96) |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;

IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)

Used by: RunBar

Available: Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

---

|                                                                         |        |         |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|------------|
| rusgrammar.library                                                      | 23352  | 3.0     | (04.05.96) |
| Copyright: Oleg Sergeev - (bigblack@neworder.spb.ru)                    |        |         |            |
| Used by: Russian Locale System                                          |        |         |            |
| Available: Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS_main.lha                           |        |         |            |
|                                                                         |        |         |            |
| rush.library                                                            | 173944 | 37.5370 | (22.01.94) |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |         |            |
| Used by: Rush                                                           |        |         |            |
| Available: Goldfish-Vol2-1 - Files/util/dir/RushDemo2                   |        |         |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                            |        |         |            |
|                                                                         |        |         |            |
| rxasl.library                                                           | 13048  | 4.1     | (06.05.99) |
| Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/) |        |         |            |
| Descrip: asl.library functions to ARExx                                 |        |         |            |
| Used by: AREXX-Scripts                                                  |        |         |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxasl.lha                                 |        |         |            |
|                                                                         |        |         |            |
| rxcd.library                                                            | 8380   | 1.2     | (06.11.98) |
| rxcmanger.library                                                       | 17892  | 5.5     | (17.05.99) |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |         |            |
| Used by: Contact Manager 1.3 (Vaporware)                                |        |         |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/rexx/rxcmanager.lha                            |        |         |            |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>            |        |         |            |
| Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>                                   |        |         |            |
| Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                        |        |         |            |
|                                                                         |        |         |            |
| RXgen.library                                                           | 4944   | 1.0     | (17.04.89) |
| Copyright: Francois Rouaix                                              |        |         |            |
| Descrip: allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library    |        |         |            |
| from an ARExx                                                           |        |         |            |
| Used by: ARExx-Scripts                                                  |        |         |            |
| Available: Fish 459                                                     |        |         |            |
| Saar 196                                                                |        |         |            |
|                                                                         |        |         |            |
| rxlib.library                                                           | 4884   | 1.0     | (26.09.97) |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |         |            |
| Used by:                                                                |        |         |            |
| Available:                                                              |        |         |            |
| Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>                                    |        |         |            |
|                                                                         |        |         |            |
| rxlibnet.library                                                        | 23808  | 2.1     | (21.05.99) |
| Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/) |        |         |            |
| Descrip: contains net utility and stack specific functions              |        |         |            |
| Used by: AREXX-Scripts                                                  |        |         |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha                              |        |         |            |
|                                                                         |        |         |            |
| rxmiamibpf.library                                                      | 10544  | 2.7     | (02.11.98) |
| Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/) |        |         |            |
| Descrip: first bridge library to miamibpf.library                       |        |         |            |
| Used by: AREXX-Scripts                                                  |        |         |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxmiamibpf.lha                            |        |         |            |
|                                                                         |        |         |            |
| rxsocket.library                                                        | 40036  | 9.5     | (15.05.99) |
| Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/) |        |         |            |
| Descrip: socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet         |        |         |            |
| Used by: AREXX-Scripts                                                  |        |         |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha                              |        |         |            |

---

```

rxwiz.library                34528                7.1    (20.05.99)
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
Descrip:   ARExx prot to wizard.library
Used by:   AREXX-Scripts
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxwiz.lha

RX_Intui.library            7560                  0.3    (???.09.91)
Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
Descrip:   intuition calls from ARExx
Used by:   ARExx-Scripts
Available:
Info by:   Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>
           Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.31 s

| Library                                                                | Size  | Latest version   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| s5.library                                                             | 28340 | 1.1 (25.08.87)   |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |                  |
| Used by: Game: Jump Jet                                                |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk                                  |       |                  |
| S5697_Support.library                                                  | 22028 | 6.0 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@friei.com)                      |       |                  |
| Used by: BarNone                                                       |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet - util/wb/BarNone.lha ???                            |       |                  |
| Info by: Jose Andias <jose_andias@softhome.net>                        |       |                  |
| Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>                             |       |                  |
| SafeSmallIFFParse.library                                              | 5200  | 1.0 (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson                                             |       |                  |
| Used by: VFont                                                         |       |                  |
| Available: Saar 234                                                    |       |                  |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                            |       |                  |
| sally_r3d.library                                                      | 7100  | 1.1 (03.09.93)   |
| Copyright: P. Roehrich                                                 |       |                  |
| Used by: Real3D V3                                                     |       |                  |
| Available:                                                             |       |                  |
| Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de> |       |                  |
| samp.library                                                           | 3924  | 0.0 (???.01.90)  |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                            |       |                  |
| Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format      |       |                  |
| Used by:                                                               |       |                  |
| Available: Fish 348                                                    |       |                  |
| Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>                                   |       |                  |
| sample.library                                                         | 452   | 37.1 (02.03.92)  |
| Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.                                        |       |                  |
| Used by:                                                               |       |                  |
| Available:                                                             |       |                  |

Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

|                                                     |      |     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| saturation.library                                  | 2024 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                         |      |     |            |
| saturation.library                                  | 1712 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| saturation.library                                  | 1684 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| saturation.library                                  | 1688 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |      |     |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |      |     |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |      |     |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |      |     |            |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha        |      |     |            |

sc(xxxxxx).library

|                                               |       |      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| scala.library                                 | 98864 | 1.29 | (25.06.91) |
| Copyright:                                    |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                      |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha |       |      |            |
| AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/                 |       |      |            |

|                                                            |       |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| Scala500.library                                           | 74020 | 1.8 | (26.10.91) |
| Copyright: Scala Multimedia                                |       |     |            |
| Used by: Scala500                                          |       |     |            |
| Available: With Scala packet                               |       |     |            |
| Aminet(21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha                       |       |     |            |
| Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org> |       |     |            |

|                                              |   |      |              |
|----------------------------------------------|---|------|--------------|
| ScalaIV24.library                            | 0 | 32.2 | (???.???.??) |
| ScalaMM.library                              | 0 | 45.2 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                   |   |      |              |
| Used by: Scala Multimedia                    |   |      |              |
| Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4401a.dms     |   |      |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) |   |      |              |

|                                                              |   |     |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|--------------|
| scanner.library                                              | 0 | 0.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                   |   |     |              |
| Used by:                                                     |   |     |              |
| Available:                                                   |   |     |              |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru> |   |     |              |

|                                              |         |     |            |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----|------------|
| sccxx.library                                | 1007348 | 7.2 | (04.09.97) |
| Copyright:                                   |         |     |            |
| Used by: SAS-C-Example                       |         |     |            |
| Available: CUCD20 - Programming/SAS-C_exp/   |         |     |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) |         |     |            |

|                                              |      |     |              |
|----------------------------------------------|------|-----|--------------|
| sclock.library                               | 5488 | 2.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Todd Sprague                      |      |     |              |
| Used by: QTPlayer                            |      |     |              |
| Available: Goldfish Vol3                     |      |     |              |
| Aminet - biz/demo/                           |      |     |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) |      |     |              |

|                |      |     |              |
|----------------|------|-----|--------------|
| script.library | 2636 | 0.4 | (???.???.??) |
|----------------|------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;  
fasten@informatik.bonn.de)

Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()

Used by: Amiga Pike

Available: <http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html>  
Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh  
Aminet(18) - dev/lang/pike.lha

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

  

|                 |       |     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| scsi2cd.library | 10600 | 1.5 | (05.12.94) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

  

|                     |      |     |            |
|---------------------|------|-----|------------|
| scsisupport.library | 5592 | 2.0 | (16.06.97) |
|---------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

  

|                   |      |     |            |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|
| scsitools.library | 9632 | 1.0 | (13.03.95) |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Thomas Schaefer

Used by: MSM

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

  

|                   |      |     |              |
|-------------------|------|-----|--------------|
| scsi-link.library | 1056 | 3.1 | (???.???.88) |
|-------------------|------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: Wayne E. Miller

Used by:

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

  

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| screenfool.library | 5908 | 1.5 | (15.01.94) |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: System 2.04+

Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu:  
Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;  
lawrencn@vdospk.com)

Descrip: makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use

Used by: ScreenFool

Available: Saar 676

Docs: Yes

  

|                      |      |     |              |
|----------------------|------|-----|--------------|
| screennotify.library | 1536 | 2.0 | (???.???.??) |
|----------------------|------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: Stefan Becker

Used by: TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx,  
BlocNotes, MagicEye

Available: Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify20.lha ???

Docs: Yes

info by: Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

  

|                     |      |      |             |
|---------------------|------|------|-------------|
| screenshare.library | 1780 | 1.52 | (???.03.91) |
|---------------------|------|------|-------------|

Note: OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbs85.lha  
Aminet(13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha  
Aminet(15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha

---

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha  
 Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha  
 Fish 949  
 Saar 402

|                                                            |        |       |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| screensupport.library                                      | 18424  | 2.0   | (27.09.97) |
| Copyright:                                                 |        |       |            |
| Used by: NetHack (Game)                                    |        |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - game/role/nethack322b7.lha        |        |       |            |
| Aminet (25) - game/role/nethack322b8.lha                   |        |       |            |
|                                                            |        |       |            |
| scsidirect.library                                         | 24636  | 0.137 | (13.05.91) |
| Copyright:                                                 |        |       |            |
| Used by: CDACtrl                                           |        |       |            |
| Available:                                                 |        |       |            |
| Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de> |        |       |            |
|                                                            |        |       |            |
| sdreplay.library                                           | 5752   | 0     | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                 |        |       |            |
| Used by:                                                   |        |       |            |
| Available:                                                 |        |       |            |
| Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>            |        |       |            |
|                                                            |        |       |            |
| se_xio_(xxxxxx).library                                    |        |       |            |
|                                                            |        |       |            |
| sekdprelude.library                                        | 13208  | 1.69  | (13.09.97) |
| Copyright:                                                 |        |       |            |
| Used by:                                                   |        |       |            |
| Available:                                                 |        |       |            |
| Info by: Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>                    |        |       |            |
| Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>                        |        |       |            |
| Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>                      |        |       |            |
|                                                            |        |       |            |
| sekeymap.library                                           | 30388  | 6.56  | (22.05.95) |
| Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.                              |        |       |            |
| Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler                              |        |       |            |
| Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet                     |        |       |            |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)        |        |       |            |
|                                                            |        |       |            |
| sem.library                                                | 2992   | 0.0   | (31.12.90) |
| Copyright: Matthew Dillon                                  |        |       |            |
| Descrip: Simple Semaphore Task Library                     |        |       |            |
| Used by:                                                   |        |       |            |
| Available: CAM463                                          |        |       |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)               |        |       |            |
|                                                            |        |       |            |
| seq.library                                                | 32716  | 1.6   | (30.10.94) |
| Note: ID= AmigaQIO.class                                   |        |       |            |
| seqsub.library                                             | 33656  | 7.9   | (28.10.94) |
| Copyright: Christian Obermaier, Alexander Lippert          |        |       |            |
| Used by:                                                   |        |       |            |
| Available:                                                 |        |       |            |
| Info by: Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>                    |        |       |            |
| Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>                        |        |       |            |
|                                                            |        |       |            |
| sequencer.library                                          | 178604 | 23.12 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Alexander Lippert                               |        |       |            |

---

Descrip: Loader/Saver/Effects for several gfx-formats  
 Used by: 32bit Sequence Processor 2.0  
 Available: (yes)  
 Docs: possible yes, on request  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

serio-comic.library 23164 5.1 (28.10.97)  
 Copyright: Krzysztof Dura of Serio-Comic  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mark Buonfrate <chavez@pironet.de>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

serlib.library 2740 3.0 (16.02.91)  
 Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: easy access to serial port  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 226  
 Fish 523  
 Docs: Yes

serscript.library 16468 4.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

sertrans.library 2380 20.0 (11.10.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SerTrans  
 Available: Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

services.library 2392 43.2 (13.09.98)  
 Copyright: CBM/IAM  
 Descrip: checks the ENVOY-services  
 Used by: Envoy  
 Available: with Envoy  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

sfxsupport.library 122356 1.20 (???.???.97)  
 Note: versions for 68000/20/20fpu/30/30fpu/40fpu/60fpu  
 Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;  
 IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)  
 Used by: SoundFX  
 Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx\_(xxx).lha  
 Amiga Format 32 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Sound/SoundFX/  
 Docs: Yes (Aminet) - mus/edit/sfxdoc\_(eng/ger).lha

shadow.library 27784 5.0 (13.11.92)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: David C. Navas  
 Descrip: concurrent-object-oriented library  
 Used by: TheWeb  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

sheepcontrol.library 10612 1.1 (06.07.94)  
 sheepgui.library 1252 1.1 (06.07.94)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by: Sheep  
 Available: Aminet(28) - game/gag/Sheep.lha

shot.library 39700 1.10 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Shoot-Out (Game)  
 Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha

showfile.library 7572 1.11 (22.05.95)  
 Copyright: Imdad Shah  
 Used by: ShowFile (CLI utilitiy)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

shutdown.library 14764 2.3 (23.07.93)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: Protector, ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet(20) - util/misc/ShutDown2\_3.lha

shutdown.library 2392 2.3 (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;  
 fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)  
 Descrip: small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/shutdown5/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

sibl.library 2348 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

sid4amiga.library 3500 2.0 (02.04.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>  
 Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

siegfried.library 52596 8.0 (12.10.97)  
 Copyright: Siegfried Soft  
 Used by: Siegfried-Tools  
 Available: Amiga Plus 2/98  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)  
 Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

simpleasm.library 28748 1.1 (06.02.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

---

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

simplexfont.library 6764 1.0 (??..12.89)

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts

Used by: VLT

Available: Fish 668

Saar 402

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 4 - Libs/

sirius.library 33932 3.0 (21.08.95)

Copyright: Electronic Design

Descrip: Interface Library for using ED Sirius Genlock

Used by: Sirius Genlock Tools

Available: <http://www.electronic-design.com>

Docs: yes, on request

Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

skiplist.library 5928 1.0 (29.08.96)

Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)

Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)

Descrip: fast sorted linked list library

Used by:

Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha

Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha

Docs: Yes

sky.library 2324 1.0 (01.12.90)

Copyright:

Used by:

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

skytec.library 4440 2.2 (08.02.91)

Copyright: SkyTech Computers P/L

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

slanc.library 5700 5.0 (??..??..95)

Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl

Used by: IR-Master, S-Control

Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl

Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

slarexxsupport.library 8392 2.0 (??..??..??)

Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)

Used by: PageStream

Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha

Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha

Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library 5924 0 (??..??..91)

Copyright: Michael Jansson

Used by: VFont

Available: Saar 234

---

---

```

smartfont.library          8072          2.0    (20.11.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

smpl.library               4352          0.1    (???.???.91)
smpl_file.library         2552          6.0    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Dissidents
  Used by:   Wrench
  Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/
  Info by:   Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>
  Supps by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

smusplayer.library        11676          1.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing
  Used by:   SmusPlayer
  Available: Amok 067
  Supps by:  Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>

socket.library            83852          7.101  (30.01.96)
  Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen
  Used by:   AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD
  Available:
  Info by:   Walter Weber-Gross <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

soft-wave.library         7832          2.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

softlogik_app.library     132112         23.5    (???.???.??)
softlogik_display.library 199580         5.18    (???.???.??)
softlogik_obj.library     89076         2.33    (???.???.??)
softlogic_os.library      41980         4.19    (???.???.??)
softlogik_rsrc.library    35064         3.18    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
  Used by:   PageStream
  Available: Aminet - biz/patch/pgs???.lha ???
  Info by:   Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

soi(xxxxxx).library

soundfx.library           3348          6.0    (08.04.91)
  Copyright: CHH & CHW & STL
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

soundstage.library        51136          4.150  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Applied Magic
  Descrip:   Support Library
  Used by:   SoundStage Zorro3 Audio Card, Producer
  Available: No
  Docs:      No

```

---

Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

spacebrain.library 7191 0 (???.???)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

spdsp.library 31604 38.0 (???.???)  
spgfx.library 54232 38.0 (???.???)  
Copyright:  
Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
Available: with SoundProbe  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

specialfx.library 12432 40.6 (???.???)  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Used by:

SPlay\_(xxxx).library

sregexp.library 8816 11.1 (01.06.91)  
Copyright: Jon Spencer  
Descrip: library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 527  
Docs: Yes

ss.library 11708 5.106 (???.???.95)  
Note: OS 2.0+  
Name: Special Support Library  
Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
Author: Martin Mares  
Descrip: Special Support Library  
Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro, SystemPlatte  
Available:  
Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

ssa.library 141540 4.165 (22.11.96)  
Copyright: proDAD  
Used by: SSAPlayer  
Available: SSAPerfekt  
Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

ssssystem.library 6304 5.3 (20.07.92)  
Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)  
Used by: Spy System  
Available: Saar 383  
Docs: Yes

startlib.library 48132 1.0 (???.???)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

---

---

```

status.library                1124                2.1    (???.???.99)
  Copyright: Omnipresence
  Used by   : AWS (Amiga Web Server)
  Available: http://www.omnipresence.com
  Info by:   Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

stc.library                   6368                3.322 (17.04.94)
  Note:      68000
  Available: Aminet(16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27_1.lha
             Aminet(26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha
stc020.library                5908                3.304 (05.01.94)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)
  Used by:   StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2
  Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

stdio.library                 5648                33.1    (22.12.96)
  Copyright: Nicky
  Used by:   Grotte
  Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

stm.library                   2548                33.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

stonepacker.library           8492                39.2    (27.09.95)
stoneplayer.library           86748               39.98    (10.12.95)
  Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRES
  Used by:   StoneTracker, MMDK
  Available: Aminet( 9) - mus/edit/Stonel_25.lha
             Aminet(10) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha
             Aminet(12) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha
             Aminet(27) - demo/sound/FR_MMDK.lha

stopus.library                4884                1.1    (23.08.91)
  Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)
  Descrip:   playing sounds in Directory Opus
  Used by:   DirectoryOpus
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library                 132088               37.14    (05.02.96)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   Storm-C
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/c/StormC_DEMO105.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC_V1.05-Demo
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library           47248                37.100 (11.10.96)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   StormC
  Available: with StormC packet
             Aminet(19) - biz/demo/StormC2_0.lha

```

---

---

|                                                                        |        |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| stormwizard.library                                                    | 140704 | 37.137 | (03.07.96)   |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH                                        |        |        |              |
| Used by: StormWizard 1.0                                               |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1_0.lha                    |        |        |              |
|                                                                        |        |        |              |
| streamlineos.library                                                   | 2408   | 40.03  | (26.11.97)   |
| Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones2@glam.ac.uk)                           |        |        |              |
| Used by: StreamLine OS                                                 |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/boot/StreamLineOS2.lha                        |        |        |              |
| http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/                           |        |        |              |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                     |        |        |              |
| Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>               |        |        |              |
|                                                                        |        |        |              |
| streplay.library                                                       | 2548   | 33.801 | (02.10.89)   |
| Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)               |        |        |              |
| Descrip: allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from |        |        |              |
| high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort       |        |        |              |
| Used by: ST-modules                                                    |        |        |              |
| Available: Fish 421                                                    |        |        |              |
| German 153 - Libs/                                                     |        |        |              |
| Kick 371                                                               |        |        |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                     |        |        |              |
| Saar 415                                                               |        |        |              |
| Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>                      |        |        |              |
|                                                                        |        |        |              |
| string.library                                                         | 1772   | 1.6    | (10.02.90)   |
| Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research                                   |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Available:                                                             |        |        |              |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>  |        |        |              |
|                                                                        |        |        |              |
| strings.library                                                        | 7212   | 1.8    | (17.12.96)   |
| Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)                     |        |        |              |
| Descrip: Test Programming                                              |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha                         |        |        |              |
|                                                                        |        |        |              |
| strokefont.library                                                     | 2376   | 1.0    | (???.12.89)  |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld                                             |        |        |              |
| Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts                           |        |        |              |
| Used by: VLT                                                           |        |        |              |
| Available: Fish 668                                                    |        |        |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                     |        |        |              |
| Saar 402                                                               |        |        |              |
|                                                                        |        |        |              |
| studio16.library                                                       | 47312  | 4.2    | (21.09.94)   |
| Copyright: Sunrize Industries                                          |        |        |              |
| Descrip: Additional functions for Studio16                             |        |        |              |
| Used by: Sunrize Studio 16                                             |        |        |              |
| Available: (yes)                                                       |        |        |              |
| Docs: No                                                               |        |        |              |
| Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>                                |        |        |              |
|                                                                        |        |        |              |
| submission.library                                                     | 2464   | 1.0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                             |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                               |        |        |              |
| Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms                               |        |        |              |

---

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

supergen.library 5612 3.25 (13.12.91)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

superplay.library 5168 7.2 (15.08.97)

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))

Used by: SuperPlay

Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsrc.lha

Docs: Yes

superview.library 0 23.4 (01.07.99)

superviewsupport.library 15704 14.1 (31.03.99)

Note: 68000+

superview.library 23752 23.4 (01.07.99)

superviewsupport.library 15888 14.1 (31.03.99)

Note: 68030

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))

Used by: SuperView

Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/>

Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

support.library 2584 2.0 (21.10.96)

Copyright: T&T

Used by: T&TViewer

Available: Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

surfsquirrel.library 1252 40.45 (08.08.97)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Soren Moller-Olsen <smo@computer.dk>

svppclaunch.library 8244 1.4 (23.04.99)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

swazblanker.library 14224 44.4 (24.12.95)

Note: OS 3.0+

Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
msd@iconz.co.nz;  
<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)

```

Used by:      SwazBlanker
Available:    Aminet (10) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha
              Aminet (14) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha
              AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

swazconfig.library          4672              3.0      (30.01.96)
Note:          OS 3.0+
Copyright:     David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;
                                msd@iconz.co.nz;
                                http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)

Used by:       Homer, SwazBlanker
Available:     Aminet (12) - util/wb/Homer.lha
              Aminet (13) - util/wb/Homer15.lha
              Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

swlib.library            2176              3.1      (24.04.90)
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:       Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

swpost.library           150196             18.8     (22.07.93)
swshell.library          115612             8.6     (03.01.96)
Copyright:     SoftWood
Used by:       FinalWriter
Available:     with FinalWriter packet

sybil.library            15304             11.0     (17.05.94)
Copyright:     Jim Drew
Used by:       Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU
Available:
Info by:       Goni Sarakinov <Pgssarak@visinet.ca>

sylabek.library          0                0.0     (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:       Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

syn_(xxxxxx).library

synthesizer.library       25132             1.161    (30.03.99)
Copyright:
Available:
Used by:
Info by:       Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

SysInfo.library           3316              2.0      (20.02.97)
Copyright:     Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)
Descrip:       interface to Executive task scheduler
Used by:       Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker,
              TinyMeter
Available:     Aminet (19) - util/misc/Executive.lha
              http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html
Docs:         Yes

syslog.library            6552              1.20     (27.10.96)
Copyright:     Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University

```

of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
 Descrip: Amiga port of NetBSD syslog  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha  
 syslog package (<http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/SysLog.html>)  
 Docs: yes  
 Supps by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

sysmon.library 5288 0.13 (13.04.96)  
 Copyright: Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)  
 Used by: Sysmon  
 Available: Aminet(13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha

systemplus.library 9564 95.8 (11.08.95)  
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output  
 Available: Aminet(9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Aminet(10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Supps by: Ian J. Einman - (Author)

## 1.32 t

| Library                                                                                    | Size   | Latest version    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| taglist.library                                                                            | 5436   | 2.1 (???.???.??)  |
| Copyright: Zeal Computer                                                                   |        |                   |
| Author: Sam Hepworth -(shepherd@diku.dk)                                                   |        |                   |
| Used by:                                                                                   |        |                   |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ??                                             |        |                   |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                  |        |                   |
| Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)                                                  |        |                   |
| Takeover.library                                                                           | 2188   | 1.6 (09.01.96)    |
| Copyright:                                                                                 |        |                   |
| Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)                                                              |        |                   |
| Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha                                              |        |                   |
| task.library                                                                               | 1352   | 1.1 (25.05.87)    |
| Copyright: James M. Synge                                                                  |        |                   |
| Used by:                                                                                   |        |                   |
| Available: Fish 079                                                                        |        |                   |
| tbclight.library                                                                           | 19388  | 1.0 (27.03.96)    |
| Copyright: Electronic Design                                                               |        |                   |
| Descrip: Interface Library for using ED Neptun Genlock                                     |        |                   |
| Used by: ED TBC Light Tools                                                                |        |                   |
| Available: <a href="http://www.electronic-design.com">http://www.electronic-design.com</a> |        |                   |
| Docs: yes, on request                                                                      |        |                   |
| Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>                                                    |        |                   |
| tcl.library                                                                                | 142836 | 2.23 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                 |        |                   |
| Available:                                                                                 |        |                   |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                                 |        |                   |

---

|                                                                                                                       |       |       |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| tcla.library                                                                                                          | 88660 | 0     | (08.03.90) |
| Copyright: Peter da Silva                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Available: Saar 111                                                                                                   |       |       |            |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 14460 | 35.30 | (13.11.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 14548 | 35.30 | (13.11.96) |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 11352 | 33.28 | (13.11.96) |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)                                                       |       |       |            |
| Used by: TdDB                                                                                                         |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha                                                                      |       |       |            |
| <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html">http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html</a> |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| tdisk.library                                                                                                         | 2524  | 33.15 | (28.12.87) |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                                            |       |       |            |
| Info by: Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>                                                                    |       |       |            |
| tdrender.library                                                                                                      | 7396  | 1.0   | (15.11.96) |
| Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x                                                                                      |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)                                                                               |       |       |            |
| Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format                                                                          |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha                                                                      |       |       |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| ted.library                                                                                                           | 1112  | 2.2   | (10.06.97) |
| Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;                                                      |       |       |            |
| <a href="http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk">http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk</a> )                                       |       |       |            |
| Descrip: Support library for SuperTED                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher                                                                                     |       |       |            |
| Available: Blitz Support Suite                                                                                        |       |       |            |
| Docs: yes                                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| teddi.library                                                                                                         | 34448 | 2.0   | (25.09.95) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                            |       |       |            |
| Used by: TPaint                                                                                                       |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha                                                                          |       |       |            |
| testclass.library                                                                                                     | 3016  | 1.0   | (27.08.96) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                            |       |       |            |
| Descrip: only a example of library creating                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Used by: StormWIZARD                                                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2_0.lha                                                                 |       |       |            |
| testdummy.library                                                                                                     | 67    | 39.16 | (28.07.98) |
| Copyright: Andreas Falkenhahn (Andreas.Falkenhahn@gmx.de)                                                             |       |       |            |
| Used by: NewInstaller                                                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (27) - util/wb/NewInstaller.lha                                                                     |       |       |            |

---

---

|                                                                       |        |       |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|
| Test_Multi.library                                                    | 1164   | 1.0   | (???.???)     |
| Test_One.library                                                      | 692    | 1.0   | (???.???)     |
| Copyright:                                                            |        |       |               |
| Descrip: are examples how to make a library                           |        |       |               |
| Used by: SAS C                                                        |        |       |               |
| Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)                |        |       |               |
|                                                                       |        |       |               |
| Text_Ed.library                                                       | 12892  | 2.0   | (???.???)     |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                           |        |       |               |
| Used by:                                                              |        |       |               |
| Available: Fish 348                                                   |        |       |               |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr> |        |       |               |
|                                                                       |        |       |               |
| textmode.library                                                      | 0      | 1.0   | (???.???)     |
| Copyright:                                                            |        |       |               |
| Used by:                                                              |        |       |               |
|                                                                       |        |       |               |
| TEXTTools.library                                                     | 0      | 3.5   | (???.???.96)  |
| Note: 68000                                                           |        |       |               |
| TEXTTools.library                                                     | 157784 | 3.5   | (???.???.96)  |
| Note: 68020+                                                          |        |       |               |
| Copyright: Andreas Kapust                                             |        |       |               |
| Descrip: GUI Layout Library                                           |        |       |               |
| Used by: TEXTTools                                                    |        |       |               |
| Available: yes, Aminet                                                |        |       |               |
| Docs: yes                                                             |        |       |               |
| Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>                               |        |       |               |
|                                                                       |        |       |               |
| the.library                                                           | 3452   | 1.21  | (10.???.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                            |        |       |               |
| Used by:                                                              |        |       |               |
| Available:                                                            |        |       |               |
| Info by: Stanislaw Osiński <stachoo@aurora.put.poznan.pl>             |        |       |               |
|                                                                       |        |       |               |
| thomson.library                                                       | 4684   | 11.0  | (07.02.99)    |
| Copyright: Tom Wójcik - (tmsn@polbox.com)                             |        |       |               |
| Used by: StopMenu                                                     |        |       |               |
| Available: Aminet - util/wb/StopMenu.lha                              |        |       |               |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                             |        |       |               |
|                                                                       |        |       |               |
| thread.library                                                        | 1852   | 2.0   | (12.03.99)    |
| Copyright: Gabriele Budelacci - (g.bude@eudoramail.com)               |        |       |               |
| Used by: A subset of DCE® Thread Package for programmers.             |        |       |               |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/threadlib20.lha                         |        |       |               |
|                                                                       |        |       |               |
| thumbnail.library                                                     | 44416  | 38.14 | (???.???.???) |
| Copyright: Nova Design                                                |        |       |               |
| Used by: ImageFX 2.1                                                  |        |       |               |
| Available:                                                            |        |       |               |
| Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>                           |        |       |               |
| Németh Miklós <djdesco@interware.hu>                                  |        |       |               |
| Terry Wilkie <tpir72@wizard.com>                                      |        |       |               |
|                                                                       |        |       |               |
| thxplay.library                                                       | 13904  | 5.3   | (19.06.98)    |
| Note: 68000                                                           |        |       |               |
| thxplay.library                                                       | 13772  | 5.3   | (19.06.98)    |
| Note: 68020+                                                          |        |       |               |

---

Copyright: Kyzer/CSG (kyzer@4u.net; <http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~ul3sac/>)  
 Used by: PlayTHX  
 Available: Aminet (26) - mus/play/PlayTHX.lha  
 Info by: Author

tiga.library 24432 1.0 (01.01.89)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

timer.library 112 0.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de>

tint.library 2036 1.0 (28.07.97)

Note: 68000

tint.library 1720 1.0 (28.07.97)

Note: 68020 + fpu

tint.library 1676 1.0 (28.07.97)

Note: 68040 + fpu

tint.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

tio.library 7104 1.0 (23.11.91)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms

Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)

tkrgfxsupp.library 131392 38.68 (27.10.97)

Info by: Willi Schultheis - <moppel@popmail.ocche.de>

tkrkit.library 293044 38.65 (31.10.97)

Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>

tkrtools.library 41672 37.44 (20.12.96)

Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co

Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h

Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x

Info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>

tkrtools.library 30872 34.26 (02.05.95)

Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben

Used by: MultiFax

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

tms340class.library 2844 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Juergen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)

Used by: tms340

Available: Aminet (11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha

toccata.library 16252 12.5 (26.02.98)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker, AHI, Samplitude  
 Available: with MovieShop packet  
 Info by: Denis Zwornarz <dzwornarz@sw.cybersurf.de>

tolleuhr.library 15828 37.1 (05.07.97)

Note: 68000

tolleuhr.library 15456 37.1 (05.07.97)

Note: 68020+

tolleuhr.library 15100 37.1 (05.07.97)

Note: 68060

Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl

Used by: TolleUhr

Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

tool.library 13508 14.6 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)

Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory  
 and file handling, etc.

Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint

Available:

toolkit.library 11820 13.2 (10.10.95)

Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)

Used by: MMExperience(Demo)

Available: AmigaPlus 4/96

toolmanager.library 30904 4.12 (01.06.98)

Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)

Used by: ToolManager

Available: Aminet - util/wb/ToolManagerBin.lha

Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

tooltypes.library 2992 1.0 (02.09.95)

Copyright: Sorcerer

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

topazterm.library 5344 33.1 (20.12.96)

Copyright: Nicky

Used by: Grotte

Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library 6488 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Kevin McIntosh

Used by:

Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library 7900 1.2 (19.11.94)

Copyright: TowerSystems

Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)

Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk\_3.04, JFIF\_DT

Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39\_1.lha

Aminet(10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha

Aminet (11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint\_Pch.lha  
 Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1\_12.lha  
 Aminet (26) - docs/mags/tam2.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/Visage/Libs/

tr0.0-translator.library 0 0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

track.library 4468 1.0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Descrip: Memory tracking functions

Used by: VMAlloc

Available:

Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

tracker.library 10268 7.3 (03.10.95)

Copyright: Arnold Schommer

Used by: Hybris (Game), KI

Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/hybris\_1\_7.lha

AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

transamiga.library 26184 2.21 (09.12.97)

Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)

Used by: TransAmiga BBS

Available:

Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

translator.library 12480 42.4 (15.06.95)

Copyright:

Descrip: speech synthesis modules

Used by: EngClock

Available: Aminet (22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha

translator.library 14528 43.1 (???.06.97)

Note: 68020+

translator.library 14264 43.1 (???.06.97)

Note: Kickstart V33

translator.library 14408 43.1 (???.06.97)

Note: Kickstart V37

Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)

Descrip: multilingual translator lib replacement

Used by: EngClock\_V7.0

Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha

Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

---

```

translatory.library          10524          37.1   (15.01.91)
  Name:      translator.library
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   renamed system library
  Used by:   AirMail
  Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha
             Aminet (15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library           7224           1.1   (13.01.88)
  Copyright: MicroIllusions
  Descrip:   this library controls the vtr via serial.device
  Used by:   CelAnimator
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)
             "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

traplist.library           11452           5.4   (21.02.94)
  Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch
  Descrip:   access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist
  Used by:   TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,
             ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/
             Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library             7232           1.3   (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Wyvern
  Used by:   Liberation (Captive 2)
  Info by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
  Supps by:  Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

triton.library             55228           6.115  (03.03.98)
  Note:      OS 1.3
  Available:

triton.library             54172           6.115  (03.02.98)
  Note:      OS 2.0+
  Copyright: Stephan Zeiger
  Used by:   too many programs !!!
  Available: Aminet (26) - dev/gui/opentriton-usr.lha
  Docs:      Yes

tritonrexx.library         58028          37.7   (23.12.95)
  Copyright: Juergen Kohrmeyer
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19
             Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha
             Aminet (17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha
             Aminet (18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha
             Aminet (24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (25) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
  Docs:      Yes

trm.library                39676          38.362 (13.08.92)

```

---

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

truecolor.library 14876 39.82 (14.02.93)  
 Note: lower date but higher version  
 Copyright: Alexander Lippert  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de>

truecolor.library 68148 11.3 (02.11.94)  
 Note: lower version but higher date  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

ttf.library 53936 0.8.0.030 (11.07.99)  
 Copyright: Richard Griffith - (ragriffi@sprynet.com)  
 Descrip: truetype engine library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ttflib.lha  
 Info by: Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>

ttxreqs.library 44056 2.0 (29.10.94)  
 ttxsupport.library 28112 2.0 (29.10.94)  
 turbotext.library 133096 2.0 (25.11.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

turtle.library 1580 3.2 (04.01.90)  
 Copyright: Thomas Albers  
 Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 321  
 Saar 072  
 Docs: Yes

typel.library 77472 1.5 (???.???.??)  
 Note: 68000  
 typel.library 68452 1.5 (???.???.??)  
 Note: 68030  
 typel.library 68688 1.5 (???.???.??)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Amish S. Dave  
 Descrip: viewing Adobe Typel fonts  
 Used by: EqEd, FontDT, TypelManager  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/Type1\_5.lha

typhoon.library 157324 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

---

## 1.33 u

| Library                                                                                            | Size  | Latest version |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| uebersetzer.library                                                                                | 10968 | 37.4           | (25.09.94)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                                                         |       |                |              |
| Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>                                                  |       |                |              |
| ugfx.library                                                                                       | 16600 | 7.44           | (04.05.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                        |       |                |              |
| ugfx020.library                                                                                    | 19296 | 7.52           | (06.04.96)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                       |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)                                            |       |                |              |
| Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)                                                                        |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha                                                    |       |                |              |
| Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha                                                               |       |                |              |
| Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha                                                               |       |                |              |
| uik.library                                                                                        | 79096 | 1.58           | (27.07.95)   |
| Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas                                                                     |       |                |              |
| Used by: AZur Editor                                                                               |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                       |       |                |              |
| ums.library                                                                                        | 52976 | 11.20          | (29.05.97)   |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/                                               |       |                |              |
| ums.library                                                                                        | 56328 | 11.20          | (29.05.97)   |
| Name: ums.library_debug                                                                            |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha                                               |       |                |              |
| umsrc.library                                                                                      | 20152 | 1.8            | (20.02.99)   |
| umssupport.library                                                                                 | 14180 | 0.5            | (17.02.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Used by: UMS                                                                                       |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha                                                  |       |                |              |
| Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>                                                     |       |                |              |
| Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                                                   |       |                |              |
| unitconv.library                                                                                   | 24332 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_V3.70                                                             |       |                |              |
| Info by: Jonas Hulten <bjonte@hem2.passagen.se>                                                    |       |                |              |
| unpack.library                                                                                     | 56392 | 42.71          | (20.11.95)   |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))                                                     |       |                |              |
| Used by: SHI, XTruder, Virus_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo, Vinci, AntiCicloVir, APlayer |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha                                                    |       |                |              |
| Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha                                                                |       |                |              |
| Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0_98.lha                                                          |       |                |              |
| Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha                                                                |       |                |              |
| Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha                                                                |       |                |              |

Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

|                                                                      |       |       |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| uprc.library                                                         | 22816 | 15.1  | (28.06.99) |
| Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-onlinde.de)                        |       |       |            |
| Descrip: support library for UPRC1.3+                                |       |       |            |
| Used by: UPRC                                                        |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - comm/misc/uprc.lha                               |       |       |            |
| Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>                       |       |       |            |
|                                                                      |       |       |            |
| usergroup.library                                                    | 14480 | 4.5   | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                           |       |       |            |
| Used by: AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter                              |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                           |       |       |            |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>                            |       |       |            |
|                                                                      |       |       |            |
| utgui.library                                                        | 55360 | 5.120 | (11.01.99) |
| Copyright: Ultima Thule Software                                     |       |       |            |
| Used by: Thor                                                        |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - comm/mail/                                       |       |       |            |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                            |       |       |            |
|                                                                      |       |       |            |
| utility.library                                                      | 4976  | 41.9  | (02.02.97) |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de) |       |       |            |
| Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)                                 |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS_m68k_bin.lha                  |       |       |            |
|                                                                      |       |       |            |
| utnet.library                                                        | 61476 | 6.87  | (13.01.99) |
| Copyright: Ultima Thule Software                                     |       |       |            |
| Used by: Thor2.5                                                     |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet - comm/thor/                                       |       |       |            |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                            |       |       |            |
|                                                                      |       |       |            |
| uuibios.library                                                      | 6992  | 1.2   | (02.07.95) |
| Copyright: Jim Drew                                                  |       |       |            |
| Used by: PC_EMU                                                      |       |       |            |
| Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs           |       |       |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                         |       |       |            |
|                                                                      |       |       |            |
| uwindows.library                                                     | 21508 | 16.32 | (15.08.97) |
| Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)              |       |       |            |
| Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)                                          |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                           |       |       |            |
| Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>                                       |       |       |            |

## 1.34 v

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

---

---

|             |      |     |              |
|-------------|------|-----|--------------|
| v3d.library | 3160 | 1.0 | (???.???.93) |
|-------------|------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: The Art Machine  
Used by: Vertex-(Demo)  
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2\_0\_DEMO.LHA

|                 |        |      |              |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------|
| va3d.library    | 407044 | 1.10 | (???.???.??) |
| va3dppc.library | 484752 | 1.12 | (???.???.??) |
| va3dplay.elf    | 79264  | 0    | (???.???.??) |

Copyright:  
Descrip: VenusArts 3D engine  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>  
Mirko Alexander Stuffle <mirko.stuffel@01019freenet.de>

|                       |       |      |            |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------------|
| vapor_toolkit.library | 29868 | 12.4 | (09.08.99) |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------------|

Descrip: Vapor.com software support lib

|                            |       |     |            |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| vapor_registration.library | 77868 | 6.3 | (06.08.99) |
| vapor_update.library       | 13540 | 5.0 | (03.04.99) |

Copyright: Oliver Wagner  
Descrip: Vapor.com software support lib  
Used by: AMirc  
Available:  
Info by: Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>

|                |      |      |              |
|----------------|------|------|--------------|
| vd_r3d.library | 3664 | 40.0 | (???.???.??) |
|----------------|------|------|--------------|

Copyright:  
Descrip: you can use VD2001 24 bit video subsystem  
Used by: Real 3D  
Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| vector.library | 11444 | 37.7 | (22.12.91) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: Alexander Lippert  
Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display  
Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)  
Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

|             |   |      |              |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|
| ver.library | 0 | 40.1 | (???.???.97) |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|

Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågsen - (emsai@online.no;  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>)  
Descrip: gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver\_lib.lha  
Docs: yes

|               |       |     |              |
|---------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| vfont.library | 40788 | 2.1 | (???.???.91) |
|---------------|-------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts  
Used by: VFont  
Available: Saar 234  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
"James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| video.library | 1332 | 1.0 | (18.07.97) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68000

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| video.library | 1092 | 1.0 | (18.07.97) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020 + fpu

---

---

|                                                                      |       |      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| video.library                                                        | 1092  | 1.0  | (18.07.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                    |       |      |              |
| video.library                                                        | 1088  | 1.0  | (18.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                    |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                  |       |      |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                         |       |      |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                     |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                        |       |      |              |
|                                                                      |       |      |              |
| videocenter.library                                                  | 3264  | 1.1  | (05.09.89)   |
| Copyright:                                                           |       |      |              |
| Descrip: library for V2 Genlock from G2 systems ( arexx control etc) |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                             |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                           |       |      |              |
| info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>                           |       |      |              |
|                                                                      |       |      |              |
| videofx.library                                                      | 2504  | 1.0  | (???.???.98) |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH                                      |       |      |              |
| Used by: VideoFX                                                     |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - biz/haage/VideoFX2-Demo.lha                 |       |      |              |
|                                                                      |       |      |              |
| vidi.library                                                         | 9032  | 4.10 | (06.02.92)   |
| vidifast.library                                                     | 5100  | 3.0  | (31.08.90)   |
| vidislow.library                                                     | 5048  | 3.0  | (31.08.90)   |
| Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)               |       |      |              |
| Used by: TAME (Amos), Take_2                                         |       |      |              |
| Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms                             |       |      |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                         |       |      |              |
|                                                                      |       |      |              |
| vilintuisup.library                                                  | 5968  | 6.51 | (12.11.96)   |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                                |       |      |              |
| Used by: CyberGraphX, Picasso96                                      |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                           |       |      |              |
| Info by: David F. Kay <davidkay@axess.com>                           |       |      |              |
|                                                                      |       |      |              |
| village.library                                                      | 29780 | 2.58 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                           |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                             |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                           |       |      |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                           |       |      |              |
|                                                                      |       |      |              |
| virtualmem.library                                                   | 5000  | 1.2  | (07.08.97)   |
| Copyright: Kalle Sandstroem - (psilon@xgw.fi)                        |       |      |              |
| Descrip: virtual memory without special hardware                     |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                             |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha                   |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                            |       |      |              |
|                                                                      |       |      |              |
| virus.library                                                        | 3668  | 5.1  | (29.07.91)   |
| Copyright: Arthur Hagen                                              |       |      |              |
| Descrip: virus detection                                             |       |      |              |
| Used by: VScan                                                       |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                           |       |      |              |
| Info by: Vic Rocha <vrocha@inforamp.net>                             |       |      |              |
| Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>                                  |       |      |              |
| Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>                                       |       |      |              |
| Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>                            |       |      |              |

---

---

|                |       |     |            |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| virusz.library | 14308 | 3.6 | (24.04.96) |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Georg Hoermann  
Used by: VirusZ  
Available: Saar 342  
German 158 - libs/

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| visual.library | 78564 | 1.12 | (??.??.??) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

|              |       |      |            |
|--------------|-------|------|------------|
| vlab.library | 11048 | 10.0 | (04.04.96) |
|--------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak  
Used by: VLabTV, VLRec  
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha  
Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha  
Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha  
Aminet (27) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha

|                     |      |      |            |
|---------------------|------|------|------------|
| vmcresource.library | 6884 | 3.48 | (12.06.99) |
|---------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: VMC Harald Frank  
Used by: VMC-ISDN  
Available:  
Info by: Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>

|              |     |     |            |
|--------------|-----|-----|------------|
| vmem.library | 864 | 1.1 | (12.10.92) |
|--------------|-----|-----|------------|

Copyright: Ch. Schneider  
Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual memory  
Used by: GigaMem\_3.0  
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
Available: Saar 525  
Docs: Yes

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| vmemory.library | 2132 | 1.0 | (05.07.96) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

Name: VirtualMemoryLibrary  
Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)  
Descrip: support virtual memory without a MMU  
Used by: WinMemory, BootMonitor  
Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha  
Docs: Yes

|             |      |     |            |
|-------------|------|-----|------------|
| vmm.library | 1112 | 3.0 | (04.03.95) |
|-------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)  
Used by: VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)  
Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/  
Amiga Format 10 - /libs/  
Aminet (10) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3.lha  
Aminet (14) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
Aminet (16) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
Docs: Yes

|                 |       |      |            |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| vmotion.library | 44184 | 10.3 | (29.04.97) |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

---

```

Author:      Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave
Used by:     MovieShop 4.6
Available:   with MovieShop
Info by:     fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>
              Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

vnc.library          0                      41.0    (???.???.98)
Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)
Used by: ViNCED
Available: http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html
           Aminet - util/shell/ViNCEd.lha
Info by: Nicholas Stallard

voice.library        17280                  8.6     (04.01.95)
Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)
Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)
Descrip: speed up voice recognition
Used by: VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech
Available: Aminet(13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha
Docs: Yes

VoiceConnect.library 0                     28.0    (???.???.???)
Copyright:
Used by: PhxAssPrefs
Available:
Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

vrđ.library          47696                  0       (???.???.???)
Copyright: Christopher Jennings
Used by: VR_Duel (game)
Available: Gigantic Games 2 - _V_/VR_Duel_1.3

Vtr.library          8296                   38.2    (???.???.???)
Copyright:
Used by:
```

**1.35 w**

| Library                       | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| W3D_CyberGFX.library          | 6660  | 2.0            | (03.02.99) |
| W3D_CyberGFX_PPC.library      | 10372 | 2.0            | (05.02.99) |
| W3D_CyberGFX4.library         | 37700 | 1.1            | (20.03.99) |
| W3D_CyberGFX4_PPC.library     | 15048 | 1.1            | (20.03.99) |
| W3D_Permedia.library          | 21436 | 1.4            | (20.03.99) |
| W3D_Permedia_PPC.library      | 28860 | 1.4            | (20.03.99) |
| W3D_Permedia2.library         | 21572 | 1.5            | (03.04.99) |
| W3D_Permedia2_PPC.library     | 29036 | 1.5            | (03.04.99) |
| W3D_Picasso96.library         | 37548 | 2.0            | (01.02.99) |
| W3D_Picasso96_PPC.library     | 16836 | 2.0            | (05.02.99) |
| W3D_Virge.library             | 75044 | 2.1            | (20.03.99) |
| W3D_Virge_PPC.library         | 49732 | 2.1            | (20.03.99) |
| Copyright:                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: Warp3D (are Drivers) |       |                |            |

## Available:

Info by: Manfred Ambros <knighttrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>  
 Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>  
 Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>  
 Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>

wangi.library 1904 1.0 (18.09.96)

Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)

Used by: WangiPad

Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha

Warp3D.library 31984 2.0 (31.01.99)

Warp3DPPC.library 50836 2.0 (31.01.99)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

warp.library 21252 4.0 (30.06.98)

Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>  
 Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

warpHW.library 1392 1.0 (10.04.98)

Note: Hardware driver for BlizzardPPC

warpHW.library 1396 1.0 (10.04.98)

Note: Hardware driver for CyberStormPPC

warpHW.library 1568 1.0 (10.04.98)

Note: Hardware driver for Phase5 Developer Board

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH

Used by: WarpOS

Available: Aminet (26) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V3\_Upd.lha

Aminet (27) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V31Upd.lha

wavename.library 1176 1.1 (???.???.92)

Copyright: dissident

Used by: Wrench

Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/

Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>

Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

wbstart.library 4032 2.2 (18.09.96)

Copyright: Stefan Becker

Descrip: emulate the Workbenches' method of starting programs

Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu  
 and many more ...

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/

Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/

Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/

Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha

Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha

Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcexp326.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcexp330.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcexp335.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMGrExt.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha

Docs: Yes

webcam.library 15236 1.13 (23.09.97)

Copyright: Walter Productions

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wfmhcybergfx\_r3d.library 9464 40.2 (30.04.97)

Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: wfmhcybergfx\_r3d

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)

Note: OS 1.3

Available:

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)

Note: OS 2.0+

Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette

Descrip: can detect filetypes

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha

Aminet (15) - util/cdity/FindItGui\_116.lha

Aminet (17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha

Aminet (18) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui119.lha

Aminet (19) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui121.lha

Aminet (20) - util/cdity/FindItG\_122s.lha

Aminet (22) - util/dir/EasyFind.lha

Aminet (26) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1\_13.lha

Aminet (27) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1.14.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

Time 398 - BrowserII\_v3/Browser.lha

German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library 1008 1.0 (01.06.97)

Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet (20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

widget.library 38644 37.19 (20.10.96)

Copyright: Almathera

Used by: Photogenics

Available: with Photogenics packet

Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha

wild.library and sub libraries

wildfire.library 12668 3.0 (07.12.96)

Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)  
 Used by: WildFire (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF\_Base.lha  
           Aminet (20) - gfx/edit/WF\_Binary881.lha

wildprefs.library                      10740                      39.23    (03.05.97)  
 Note:        68030  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:     Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wildtools.library                      11888                      8.0      (??.??.??)  
 Copyright: WiLD THiNG^cORRUPT  
 Descrip:    FAME Doorsupport Library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:     Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

window.library                        348184                      1.315    (05.11.93)  
 Copyright: Palatinum Software  
 Descrip:    GUI Layout Library like EGS  
 Used by:    ReproStudio Universal  
 Available: No  
 Docs:       No  
 Info by:     Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

wizard.library                        282700                      38.136    (04.03.97)  
 Note:        OS2.0

wizard.library                        218232                      41.102    (12.02.99)  
 Note:        OS3.0+  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by:    AmigaWriter, StormScreenManager, TTime-Deluxe, Cybermagic, TMLG  
 Available: AmigaWriter  
 Info by:     Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
              Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>  
              Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
              Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>  
              Jean-Marc MOSSU <mossujma@easynet.fr>

wizard\_radiodial.library              5596                        1.0      (23.01.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by:    StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArteEffect (Demo)  
 Available: http://www.haage-partner.com  
             Aminet (26) - biz/haage/StormWizard\_EG.lha  
 Info by:     Paer Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>

wka.library                            12672                      3.0      (19.08.97)  
 Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)  
 Used by:    WildFire  
 Available: Aminet (21) - biz/demo/WildfirA.lha  
             Aminet (22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

workbench.library                      71456                      40.5      (24.05.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    routines for managing Workbench  
 Used by:

---

---

Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

|                                                            |        |          |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|
| works.library                                              | 400    | 1.1      | (10.05.89)   |
| Copyright: Micro-Systems Software                          |        |          |              |
| Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition                       |        |          |              |
| Info by: Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk)   |        |          |              |
|                                                            |        |          |              |
| wp.library                                                 | 58140  | 7.1      | (21.10.89)   |
| Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation                         |        |          |              |
| Used by: WordPerfect 4.1                                   |        |          |              |
| Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet                     |        |          |              |
| Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)   |        |          |              |
|                                                            |        |          |              |
| wpad.library                                               | 4272   | 1.64     | (28.08.95)   |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)       |        |          |              |
| Used by:                                                   |        |          |              |
| Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha               |        |          |              |
|                                                            |        |          |              |
| wpl.library                                                | 63676  | 0.99.95  | (27.02.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                 |        |          |              |
| Used by: Rock, JamMail                                     |        |          |              |
| Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha             |        |          |              |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                  |        |          |              |
|                                                            |        |          |              |
| wplemsi.library                                            | 19768  | 0.35.210 | (08.11.95)   |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                                  |        |          |              |
| Used by: JamMail                                           |        |          |              |
| Available:                                                 |        |          |              |
| Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>                          |        |          |              |
|                                                            |        |          |              |
| Write.library                                              | 2556   | 4.2      | (07.11.95)   |
| Copyright: Tim Teulings                                    |        |          |              |
| Used by: Write                                             |        |          |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha          |        |          |              |
| AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/                    |        |          |              |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                   |        |          |              |
|                                                            |        |          |              |
| WShell.library                                             | 19844  | 37.35    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: William Hawes                                   |        |          |              |
| Used by: WShell2.0                                         |        |          |              |
| Available:                                                 |        |          |              |
|                                                            |        |          |              |
| wsreq.library                                              | 11720  | 1.6      | (01.09.93)   |
| Copyright: Palatinum Software                              |        |          |              |
| Desrip: File Requester Library                             |        |          |              |
| Used by: ReproStudio Universal                             |        |          |              |
| Available: No                                              |        |          |              |
| Docs: No                                                   |        |          |              |
| Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de> |        |          |              |
| Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>                             |        |          |              |
|                                                            |        |          |              |
| WwBBS.library                                              | 49712  | 2.6      | (28.01.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                 |        |          |              |
| Used by: WWBBS                                             |        |          |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31_Source.lha        |        |          |              |
|                                                            |        |          |              |
| WWCore.library                                             | 120800 | 3.0      | (???.???.??) |

---

|                  |        |     |            |
|------------------|--------|-----|------------|
| WWFilter.library | 20136  | 1.0 | (???.???)  |
| WWReq.library    | 9596   | 1.0 | (13.07.90) |
| WWSpell.library  | 105164 | 1.1 | (28.11.91) |

Copyright: Digita International Limited  
 Used by: WordWorth5SE  
 Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth

## 1.36 x

| Library | Size | Latest version |  |
|---------|------|----------------|--|
|---------|------|----------------|--|

---

xadmaster.library                      35092                      2.1      (16.03.99)  
 Copyright: SDI  
 Used by: xad-Utils, util/arc/CheckX.lha, Virus\_CheckerII  
 Available: Aminet - util/arc/xadmaster.lha  
 Info by: Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com>

xarctools.library                      12512                      15.1      (07.10.98)  
 Copyright: Nik Soggia <nsoggia@telnetwork.it; http://www.telnetwork.it/~nsoggia>  
 Descrip: X-Arc I/O abstraction layer  
 Used by: X-Arc  
 Available: Aminet - util/arc/X-Arc.lha  
 Info by: Nik Soggia (Author)  
          Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>  
          Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

xarDUMMY.library                      6320                      1.0      (???.???)  
 Descrip: example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary

xarZOO.library                      40704                      1.0      (???.???)  
 Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)  
 Descrip: offers some additional operations over the common functions  
          via XarDirect  
 Used by: X11  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPK/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive

xau.library                      4912                      2.21      (???.???)  
 xaw.library                      234184                      2.18      (???.???)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xcolor.library                      9572                      34.1      (27.01.90)  
 Copyright: Roger Fischlin  
 Descrip: Color-Requester  
 Used by: Fenster, TextPaint  
 Available: Fish 362  
          Kick 290

xdf\_diskfont.library                      14824                      1.0      (???.???.91)  
 xdf\_pstype3.library                      12960                      1.0      (???.???.91)  
 xdf\_vfont-iff.library                      15228                      1.0      (???.???.91)  
 xdf\_vfont.library                      16300                      1.0      (???.???.91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson

---

Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

xdmcpintl.library 5812 2.22 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet(10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpl.lha  
 Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xem(xxxxxx).library

xfa.library 33148 1.20 (14.05.98)  
 Note: 68000  
 xfa.library 31856 1.20 (14.05.98)  
 Note: 68020  
 xfa.library 31856 1.20 (14.05.98)  
 Note: 68030  
 xfa.library 31856 1.20 (14.05.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 xfa.library 31852 1.20 (14.05.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: ClassX Development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format  
 Used by: X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2  
 Available: Aminet(26) - util/libs/xfa\_library.lha

xfdmaster.library 77676 39.4 (06.06.99)  
 Copyright: Georg Hoermann, Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Used by: Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xfdmaster.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

xferq.library 39004 1.9 (04.04.94)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: replacement of Flow.library;  
 manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a  
 network link  
 Used by: XQM, Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/fido/Rock\_1\_6.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library 81596 2.21 (???.???.??)  
 xice.library 41580 2.21 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xigfx\_(x).library

xiwin\_(x).library

---

```

xlib.library                487436                2.21  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem_Term.library         2608                  0      (???.???.90)
  Descrip:   Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)
XModemlk_Term.library       2648                  0      (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)
  Descrip:   Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)
  Used by:   XModem
  Available: Fish 462

xmsg.library                15644                 0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

xmul.library                35264                 2.21  (???.???.??)
xmu2.library                26340                 2.21  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xout_(x).library

xpk(xxxxxx).library

xpkpp.library               0                  37.1  (20.09.94)
  Copyright: Eclipse Software
  Author:    Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Dave Dustin - (Author)

xpr(xxxxxx).library

xref.library                0                  1.20  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

xsbpsychedelic.library      2056                 1.0   (15.02.92)
xsbshuffle.library          2428                 1.0   (18.02.92)
xsbstandard.library         624                  1.0   (17.02.92)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
  Descrip:   external screen blanker library
  Used by:   XSB
  Available: Fish 687
              Saar 280
  Docs:      Yes

xsl.library                 1340                 37.3  (26.08.93)

```

---

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Christian Schreiber <cl.schreiber@01019freenet.de>

xsm.library 25896 2.21 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library 4160 1.1 (???.01.90)  
 Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin  
 Used by: Chaos3D  
 Available: Fish ???  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library 259796 2.21 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xteansi.library 13164 1.0 (???.???)  
 xtehex.library 5164 1.0 (???.???)  
 xtetty.library 6500 1.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

xtender.library 697 0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Stone-D@eldar.demon.co.uk (Laga M Hale)  
 Descrip: Text file to be able to use the FAQ function  
 Used by: Xtender.amirx  
 Available: Aminet comm/tcp/Xtender197.lha  
 Info by: Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>  
 Supps by: Llor69 <llg@cryogen.com>

xtrans.library 17920 2.21 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library 15136 1.22 (19.04.96)  
 Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd  
 Used by: XTremeRacing  
 Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

xtruder.library 8396 37.2 (02.11.95)  
 Copyright: Martin Wulffeld  
 Used by: Xtruder  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha

---

Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/

|                                                                     |        |       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| xup.library                                                         | 0      | 0.0   | (???.???)    |
| Copyright:                                                          |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |        |       |              |
| Available:                                                          |        |       |              |
| Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>        |        |       |              |
|                                                                     |        |       |              |
| xvs.library                                                         | 51748  | 33.18 | (08.03.99)   |
| Copyright: Georg Hoermann                                           |        |       |              |
| Descrip: eXternal Virus Support Library                             |        |       |              |
| Used by: VirusZ                                                     |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/virus/xvsLibrary.lha                       |        |       |              |
|                                                                     |        |       |              |
| xxx.library                                                         | 488    | 0     | (???.???.92) |
| Note: it's logo.library                                             |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk                                |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |        |       |              |
| Available: CD PD3 - PD/AmigaMagazin/SH01-93b/Basic-Libraries(S.44)/ |        |       |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                        |        |       |              |
|                                                                     |        |       |              |
| x-dve.library                                                       | 187460 | 3.20  | (02.11.98)   |
| Note: different version for 68000/20/30/40/60                       |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Classx development Italy                                 |        |       |              |
| Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)                     |        |       |              |
| Descrip: various functions for X-DVE use                            |        |       |              |
| Used by: X-DVE2.xx by ClassX                                        |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - biz/patch/xdve.lha ???                          |        |       |              |
| Docs: No                                                            |        |       |              |
| Info by: Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>                             |        |       |              |

## 1.37 y

| Library                                                                 | Size | Latest version |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                                                   |      |                |              |
| yasiu.library                                                           | 3368 | 0.5            | (15.02.96)   |
| Copyright: Marcin Serkies                                               |      |                |              |
| Descrip: cookie door for DayDream                                       |      |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                |      |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                          |      |                |              |
| Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha                                     |      |                |              |
|                                                                         |      |                |              |
| YBatch_Term.library                                                     | 2872 | 0              | (???.???.90) |
| YModem_Term.library                                                     | 2668 | 0              | (???.???.90) |
| Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)                             |      |                |              |
| Descrip: Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets) |      |                |              |
| Used by: YModem                                                         |      |                |              |
| Available: Fish 462                                                     |      |                |              |

**1.38 z**

| Library                                                          | Size  | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                                            |       |                |              |
| z.library                                                        | 34916 | 113.1          | (??..10.98)  |
| Copyright: Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu)             |       |                |              |
| Mark Adler - (madler@alumni.caltech.edu)                         |       |                |              |
| Descrip: general purpose data compression library                |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                         |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/zlib.lha                           |       |                |              |
| Docs: yes                                                        |       |                |              |
| zbbs.library                                                     | 10892 | 1.1            | (??..??..??) |
| Copyright:                                                       |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                         |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                       |       |                |              |
| Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>                |       |                |              |
| ZConnect.library                                                 | 15300 | 1.0            | (16.11.97)   |
| Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)             |       |                |              |
| Used by: AmBoS                                                   |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha              |       |                |              |
| zconnect.library                                                 | 11932 | 5.0            | (15.02.98)   |
| Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;          |       |                |              |
| http://home.pages.de/~bZ)                                        |       |                |              |
| Descrip: easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers. |       |                |              |
| Used by: zconnect related programs                               |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - comm/misc/bZ_ZConnectLib.lha                 |       |                |              |
| Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>            |       |                |              |
| zip.library                                                      | 4372  | 7.04           | (30.03.99)   |
| Copyright: Nik Soggia                                            |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                       |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                         |       |                |              |
| Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>                   |       |                |              |

**1.39 unterstrich**

| Library                                        | Size | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                          |      |                |              |
| _asl.library                                   | 452  | 40.6           | (??..??..??) |
| Copyright: Jan Skypala                         |      |                |              |
| Used by: MCP, WBStartup                        |      |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha |      |                |              |
| Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha            |      |                |              |
| Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |              |
| Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |              |
| Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |              |
| Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha        |      |                |              |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/                  |      |                |              |

## 1.40 aa(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                    | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                      |       |                |            |
| aaBar-Scope.library                        | 3688  | 1.1            | (20.03.96) |
| aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library               | 2544  | 1.13           | (07.03.96) |
| aaFSS.library                              | 10364 | 1.13           | (06.12.96) |
| aaMulti-SampleSaver.library                | 9968  | 1.51           | (08.11.96) |
| aaRGBBox-Scope.library                     | 2232  | 1.12           | (15.08.95) |
| aaSpinSquare-Scope.library                 | 5436  | 1.1            | (17.08.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: APlayer                           |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> |       |                |            |

See also an(xxxxxx).library  
 ap(xxxxxx).library  
 and mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.41 an(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                               | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                 |       |                |            |
| an14BitStereo-2Voices.library                         | 5016  | 1.11           | (14.12.95) |
| an14BitStereo-32Voices.library                        | 14112 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anAHI-64Voices.library                                | 3792  | 1.18           | (16.01.96) |
| anFastMem-4Voices.library                             | 3156  | 1.34           | (27.02.96) |
| anMono-32Voices.library                               | 13708 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anReSurround-32Voices.library                         | 13812 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anStereo-32Voices.library                             | 13980 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anSurround-32Voices.library                           | 13772 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>            |       |                |            |

See also aa(xxxxxx).library  
 ap(xxxxxx).library  
 and mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.42 ap(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                             | Size | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                               |      |                |            |
| apActionAmics.library                               | 5508 | 1.1            | (14.05.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |      |                |            |
| apActivisionPro.library                             | 1140 | 1.11           | (25.11.95) |
| apArtOfNoise.library                                | 7548 | 3.1            | (18.06.95) |
| apBenDaglish.library                                | 1296 | 1.0            | (12.05.97) |

|                                                     |       |      |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| apDeliCustom.library                                | 1720  | 1.13 | (05.12.95) |
| apDelta10.library                                   | 3032  | 3.0  | (08.03.95) |
| apDelta20.library                                   | 768   | 1.0  | (16.07.95) |
| apDigiBooster.library                               | 11532 | 1.13 | (18.01.97) |
| apDigitalMugician.library                           | 6252  | 2.11 | (20.01.95) |
| apDSS.library                                       | 2856  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apFastTracker.library                               | 8564  | 3.30 | (04.08.96) |
| apFastTracker20.library                             | 11180 | 3.30 | (18.01.97) |
| apFred.library                                      | 3292  | 2.21 | (17.01.95) |
| apFTM.library                                       | 12629 | 1.1  | (24.06.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apFuture13.library                                  | 4276  | 3.1  | (05.12.95) |
| apFuture14.library                                  | 3164  | 3.0  | (10.06.95) |
| apHippel.library                                    | 1192  | 1.2  | (02.12.95) |
| apHippel-7V.library                                 | 4560  | 3.0  | (03.03.96) |
| apHippel-COSO.library                               | 4212  | 3.1  | (04.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apIFF-8SVX.library                                  | 4572  | 3.19 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-AIFF.library                                  | 5976  | 3.16 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-SMUS.library                                  | 9124  | 1.13 | (14.12.95) |
| apInStereo!.library                                 | 6420  | 1.0  | (20.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apImpulseTracker.library                            | 18836 | 1.13 | (01.06.97) |
| apInStereo20.library                                | 6064  | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apJamCracker.library                                | 2636  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apJCBrooke.library                                  | 1284  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMajorTom.library                                  | 6980  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apMarkCooksey.library                               | 1008  | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apMarkII.library                                    | 784   | 1.0  | (25.11.95) |
| apMED.library                                       | 13692 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apMLine.library                                     | 1076  | 1.1  | (22.11.96) |
| apMON.library                                       | 848   | 2.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apMultiTracker.library                              | 9020  | 3.21 | (17.01.97) |
| apMusicAss.library                                  | 2516  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apNoisePacker20.library                             | 2612  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apNoisePacker30.library                             | 2668  | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| apOctaMed.library                                   | 14940 | 3.23 | (15.12.96) |
| apOctaMedSS.library                                 | 28840 | 1.1  | (15.12.96) |
| apOktalyzer.library                                 | 3188  | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apPumaTracker.library                               | 5508  | 1.0  | (18.11.94) |
| apQuadraComposer.library                            | 7768  | 3.14 | (07.03.96) |
| apRIFF-WAVE.library                                 | 4196  | 3.11 | (21.05.96) |
| apRonKlaren.library                                 | 1324  | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apScreamTracker30.library                           | 6480  | 3.30 | (16.01.97) |
| apSID.library                                       | 3576  | 2.51 | (09.06.96) |
| apSidMon10.library                                  | 5580  | 1.0  | (22.01.95) |
| apSidMon20.library                                  | 3800  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSonicArranger.library                             | 6864  | 1.1  | (14.05.95) |
| apSoundControl.library                              | 3424  | 1.0  | (28.01.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) |       |      |            |
| apSoundFactory.library                              | 4488  | 3.1  | (06.10.95) |
| apSoundFX13.library                                 | 2620  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundFX20.library                                 | 2996  | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundMon20.library                                | 3076  | 39.4 | (01.03.96) |
| Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>      |       |      |            |
| apSoundMon22.library                                | 3732  | 3.0  | (06.12.95) |

```

Info by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apStarTrekker4.library      3464          1.12  (14.05.95)
apStarTrekker4AM.library    5052          1.13  (14.05.95)
apSynthesis.library         9092          1.1   (11.09.94)
Info by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apSyntracker.library        4124          3.0   (14.03.96)
apTakeTracker.library       7640          3.21  (19.01.96)
apTFMX.library              9636          3.0   (05.03.96)
Info by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apTFMX_15.library           6344          1.2   (15.02.96)
apTFMX_7V.library           35400         2.21  (21.11.94)
Info by:   Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>
apTFMX_Pro.library          9868          2.21  (21.11.94)
Info by:   Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>
apTHX.library               5300          1.13  (01.03.97)
apTimFolin.library          3237          3.1   (03.12.95)
apTME.library               5376          1.11  (14.05.95)
apTronicTracker.library     2968          1.11  (14.06.95)
apVectorDean.library        4940          3.0   (06.03.96)
apVSS.library               5448          1.0   (02.12.95)
apWhittaker.library         3268          2.0   (14.06.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann
Used by:   APlayer
Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer
Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

```

See also aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and mm(xxxxxx).library

### 1.43 mm(xxxxxx).library

| Library             | Size | Latest version  |
|---------------------|------|-----------------|
| mmIFF-8SVX.library  | 4280 | 1.25 (06.12.95) |
| mmIFF-AIFF.library  | 6448 | 1.13 (06.12.95) |
| mmRaw.library       | 1664 | 1.1 (20.06.96)  |
| mmRIFF-WAVE.library | 3012 | 1.0 (06.12.95)  |
| mmWorms.library     | 1848 | 1.1 (25.06.96)  |

```

Copyright: Thomas Neumann
Used by:   APlayer
Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer
Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

```

See also aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and ap(xxxxxx).library

### 1.44 cl\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                          | Size  | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                            |       |                |              |
| cl_check.library                                 | 2248  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| cl_ipc.library                                   | 2364  | 5.4            | (22.10.95)   |
| cl_mailmaster.library                            | 9752  | 7.4            | (13.12.96)   |
| cl_mail_fido.library                             | 27916 | 4.4            | (06.03.96)   |
| cl_mail_janus.library                            | 17144 | 4.29           | (13.12.96)   |
| cl_mail_uucp.library                             | 21660 | 1.44           | (25.10.97)   |
| cl_mail_zerberus.library                         | 17252 | 1.12           | (22.10.95)   |
| cl_mproc.library                                 | 18916 | 7.3            | (28.07.96)   |
| cl_msg.library                                   | 15484 | 15.2           | (21.11.96)   |
| cl_mui.library                                   | 7744  | 14.0           | (10.06.97)   |
| cl_port.library                                  | 41584 | 5.45           | (11.07.97)   |
| cl_prefs.library                                 | 14608 | 25.0           | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_rexx.library                                  | 48484 | 1.25           | (04.02.96)   |
| Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha |       |                |              |
| cl_route.library                                 | 5204  | 8.7            | (01.06.96)   |
| cl_shell.library                                 | 2324  | 3.0            | (22.10.95)   |
| cl_text.library                                  | 9304  | 5.5            | (04.02.96)   |
| Available: Aminet(24) - comm/bbs/CL51_u02.lha    |       |                |              |
| cl_xfer.library                                  | 7692  | 6.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_xfer_hydra.library                            | 41236 | 2.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_xfer_xpr.library                              | 8956  | 2.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_xfer_zmodem.library                           | 29608 | 2.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner      |       |                |              |
| Used by: Connectline                             |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha   |       |                |              |

## 1.45 apt(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                       | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                         |       |                |              |
| aptbbs.library                                | 556   | 1.1            | (17.04.95)   |
| ApTContext.library                            | 29488 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTControl.library                            | 11376 | 0.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTGlobal.library                             | 7696  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTMap.library                                | 2376  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                    |       |                |              |
| Used by: AptBBS1                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/apTBBS1.lha |       |                |              |
| Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha             |       |                |              |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha            |       |                |              |

## 1.46 bfbplay(xxxx).library

| Library               | Size | Latest version |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|
| <hr/>                 |      |                |
| bfbplaymaster.library | 3744 | 1.1 (20.01.97) |

Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)

Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.

Used by: BFBPlayer, AModPlay

Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)  
 mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)

Docs: Yes, both user and developer.

Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)

  

|                                                                              |       |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| bfbplayBMOD.library                                                          | 5640  | 1.1 | (15.10.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (BMOD)               |       |     |            |
| bfbplayDIGI.library                                                          | 14128 | 1.1 | (18.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (DigiBooster)        |       |     |            |
| bfbplayGMOD.library                                                          | 1844  | 1.1 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (GMOD)               |       |     |            |
| bfbplayMED!.library                                                          | 1692  | 1.1 | (28.03.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (MED)                |       |     |            |
| bfbplayOKTA.library                                                          | 13452 | 1.1 | (23.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Oktalyzer)          |       |     |            |
| bfbplayP60A.library                                                          | 8672  | 1.1 | (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.0a)    |       |     |            |
| bfbplayP61A.library                                                          | 9248  | 1.1 | (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.1a)    |       |     |            |
| bfbplayPSID.library                                                          | 1692  | 1.1 | (26.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (PlaySID)            |       |     |            |
| bfbplayPT20.library                                                          | 6952  | 1.1 | (02.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (ProTracker)         |       |     |            |
| bfbplayQUAD.library                                                          | 10704 | 1.1 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (QuadraComposer)     |       |     |            |
| bfbplayTHXS.library                                                          | 5840  | 1.1 | (11.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (THX Sound system)   |       |     |            |
| bfbplayTRP3.library                                                          | 6080  | 1.1 | (08.11.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Tracker Packer III) |       |     |            |
| bfbplayWHIT.library                                                          | 2128  | 1.1 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Whittaker)          |       |     |            |

Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)

Used by: BFBPlayer, AmodPlay

Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)  
 mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)

---

Docs: Yes, both user and developer.

## 1.47 das(protocol).library

| Library                                                               | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| das.library                                                           | 2040  | 9.1            | (05.02.94)   |
| Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+                                               |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Pauli Porkka -                                             |       |                |              |
| (Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi;              |       |                |              |
| alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4;                      |       |                |              |
| http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html)                               |       |                |              |
| Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a                                            |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                            |       |                |              |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr> |       |                |              |
| das68CH.library                                                       | 25756 | 2.23           | (14.04.95)   |
| Note: 68000                                                           |       |                |              |
| das68CH.library                                                       | 24252 | 2.23           | (14.04.95)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                          |       |                |              |
| Available: Da Capo - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL/            |       |                |              |
| dasDSS0.library                                                       | 5508  | 1.11           | (09.11.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                   |       |                |              |
| dasFAST.library                                                       | 2128  | 2.22           | (14.04.95)   |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                   |       |                |              |
| dasFAST.library                                                       | 24092 | 2.22           | (???.???.??) |
| dasFC.library                                                         | 9532  | 2.6            | (03.12.94)   |
| dasFC13.library                                                       | 7356  | 0.3            | (09.12.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                   |       |                |              |
| dasFC14.library                                                       | 7188  | 0.3            | (09.12.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                   |       |                |              |
| dasJC.library                                                         | 5248  | 2.0            | (16.12.94)   |
| dasMED.library                                                        | 27072 | 2.11           | (18.02.94)   |
| dasMMD0.library                                                       | 3600  | 2.8            | (25.07.94)   |
| Available:                                                            |       |                |              |
| Info by: wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)                  |       |                |              |
| dasMTM.library                                                        | 33132 | 2.20           | (15.12.94)   |
| Note: 68000                                                           |       |                |              |
| dasMTM.library                                                        | 31628 | 2.21           | (14.02.95)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                          |       |                |              |
| dasMULT.library                                                       | 6548  | 2.3            | (13.11.94)   |
| dasOST.library                                                        | 4796  | 2.0            | (06.12.94)   |
| dasPT.library                                                         | 10556 | 2.3            | (31.03.95)   |
| dasQC20.library                                                       | 14356 | 2.5            | (20.11.94)   |
| dasS3M0.library                                                       | 29768 | 2.70           | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000                                                           |       |                |              |
| dasS3M0.library                                                       | 28168 | 2.70           | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020+                                                          |       |                |              |
| dasSID.library                                                        | 3840  | 2.4            | (04.09.94)   |
| dasSM20.library                                                       | 6148  | 2.1            | (17.11.94)   |
| dasTFMX.library                                                       | 46128 | 2.4            | (21.12.94)   |
| dasXM.library                                                         | 36504 | 2.3            | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000                                                           |       |                |              |
| dasXM.library                                                         | 34820 | 2.3            | (20.03.95)   |

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,  
 Jarno Paanaen  
 Used by: DASModPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha  
 dacapo-vol1 - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

## 1.48 }

|                    |       |     |            |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| cpu_16c5x.library  | 5388  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_16cxx.library  | 5428  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_17cxx.library  | 7792  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6303.library   | 10920 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6309.library   | 29360 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6502.library   | 6604  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_658xx.library  | 15696 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c00.library  | 12776 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c02.library  | 13112 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65sc02.library | 7808  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6800.library   | 10016 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6801.library   | 10656 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6804.library   | 10280 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6805.library   | 9364  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6809.library   | 18684 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6811.library   | 19372 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6816.library   | 24864 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_none.library   | 2168  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also obj\_(xxxxxxx).library  
 and syn\_(xxxxxxx).library

## 1.49 }

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| obj_boo_wr.library | 3100 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_cbm_wr.library | 2780 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_h32_wr.library | 4456 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_hx8_wr.library | 4456 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_mos_wr.library | 4452 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_raw_wr.library | 2856 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_sl9_wr.library | 5048 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_tek_wr.library | 4352 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also cpu\_(xxxxxxx).library  
 and syn\_(xxxxxxx).library

## 1.50 }

|                   |      |     |            |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|
| syn_caz.library   | 2392 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_motf.library  | 4348 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_mpic.library  | 3156 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_xassn.library | 3376 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also cpu\_(xxxxxx).library  
and obj\_(xxxxxx).library

## 1.51 dg(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                              | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| dg8svx.library                                                       | 5556  | 2.1            | (15.07.94) |
| dgaudio.library                                                      | 4296  | 3.3            | (24.08.93) |
| dggui.library                                                        | 53452 | 24.20          | (01.09.95) |
| Info by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de> |       |                |            |
| dgiff.library                                                        | 7956  | 6.2            | (19.08.94) |
| dgilbm.library                                                       | 35048 | 7.21           | (14.12.95) |
| dgsms.library                                                        | 4940  | 2.1            | (24.08.93) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)                |       |                |            |
| Used by: MMExperience (Demo)                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience                             |       |                |            |
| dgreqs.library                                                       | 48112 | 16.1           | (04.01.96) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)                |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                             |       |                |            |
| Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack         |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de> |       |                |            |

## 1.52 egs(xxxxx).library

| Library                                              | Size   | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| egs.library                                          | 67936  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| egsalphablitt.library                                | 26304  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| egsblitt.library                                     | 18492  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| egsintui.library                                     | 134484 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| egsgadbox.library                                    | 48092  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| egsgfx.library                                       | 43972  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| egslayers.library                                    | 28396  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| egsrequest.library                                   | 43332  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: M.O.M. Development                        |        |                |              |
| Used by: EGS graphics system                         |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha |        |                |              |

## 1.53 fc(xxxxxx).library

| Library                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fc2type1.library                 | 20276 | 38.7           | (08.07.93) |
| fcarexx.library                  | 30944 | 1.5            | (23.04.92) |
| fcfiltertype.library             | 824   | 1.0            | (15.07.92) |
| fcpenpal.library                 | 3728  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcprowrite.library               | 4572  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcswlib.library                  | 2440  | 3.1            | (22.10.91) |
| fcwordperfect.library            | 3416  | 2.1            | (09.07.92) |
| Copyright: SoftWood              |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter |       |                |            |
| Available: with FCII/FW packet   |       |                |            |

## 1.54 fw(xxxxxx).library

| Library                            | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fwarexx.library                    | 66532 | 6.4            | (14.01.97) |
| fwfiltertype.library               | 2368  | 4.0            | (02.04.96) |
| fwhtml.library                     | 22772 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwinterface.library                | 25088 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwpenpal.library                   | 4380  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwprowrite.library                 | 5016  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwrtf.library                      | 65184 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwwordperfect.library              | 4316  | 4.0            | (01.04.96) |
| Copyright: SoftWood                |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter               |       |                |            |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet |       |                |            |

## 1.55 gb(xxxxxx).library

| Library                       | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| gbcolorpot.library            | 2372  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmenuselect.library          | 5780  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmultipanel.library          | 3188  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmultiscrollbox.library      | 14392 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbradio.library               | 3628  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbscrollbox.library           | 10708 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbselect.library              | 3860  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbsets.library                | 2000  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbtextedit.library            | 18188 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbtextinfo.library            | 5020  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbtwodimprop.library          | 3424  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbview.library                | 13900 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: M.O.M. Development |       |                |              |
| Used by: EGS graphics system  |       |                |              |

Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.56 ixemul.library

| Library                                                                  | Size   | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| ixemul.library                                                           | 167056 | 48.0           | (14.07.98) |
| Note: versions for 68000/20/20fpu/40/40fpu                               |        |                |            |
| ixemul.elf                                                               | 103689 | 0.58           | (22.04.99) |
| Note: PPC                                                                |        |                |            |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)                           |        |                |            |
| Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software              |        |                |            |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE |        |                |            |
| Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver                           |        |                |            |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets/                            |        |                |            |
| Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha                                         |        |                |            |
| Info by: Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>       |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, notrap, pOS                                                 |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 166660 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu, pOS                                                     |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 132916 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030                                                              |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020                                            |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 131888 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu                                                          |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu                                         |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu, pOS                                                     |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| Available: no more                                                       |        |                |            |

## 1.57 ixnet.library

| Library                        | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| ixnet.library                  | 15440 | 48.0           | (14.07.98) |
| Note: versions for 68000/20/40 |       |                |            |

Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)  
 Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADIS, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool  
 Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver  
 Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets  
 Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha  
 Info by: Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>

ixnet.library 43468 45.0 (05.10.96)  
 Note: 68030  
 Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu

## 1.58 math(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                  | Size | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| mathffp.library                                                          | 1092 | 37.100         | (16.09.91) |
| Note: 68881/82 version                                                   |      |                |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)                    |      |                |            |
| Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0                                             |      |                |            |
| Available: Saar 405                                                      |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |      |                |            |
| mathffp.library                                                          | 0    | 44.40          | (22.11.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                              |      |                |            |
| mathffp.library                                                          | 1828 | 44.40          | (22.11.98) |
| Note: 68060                                                              |      |                |            |
| Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>        |      |                |            |
| Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware) |      |                |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                            |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha                         |      |                |            |
| Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>                      |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                  | 5240 | 39.1           | (16.04.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software                                  |      |                |            |
| Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library               |      |                |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                            |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha                            |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |      |                |            |
| Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                                 |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                  | 896  | 40.6           | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30                                                |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                  | 900  | 40.6           | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68040                                                              |      |                |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)                    |      |                |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library                       |      |                |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                            |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha                               |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                  | 0    | 44.40          | (20.12.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                              |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha                         |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                                  | 868  | 44.40          | (20.12.98) |

Note: 68060  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_060.lha  
 mathieeedoubbas.library 1084 39.1 (31.03.99)  
 Note: FPU 881  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_881.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library 1000 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30  
 Available: Aminet(22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 mathieeedoubtrans.library 5928 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library 0 44.33 (15.11.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_040.lha  
 mathieeedoubtrans.library 14392 44.33 (15.11.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_060.lha  
 mathieeedoubtrans.library 1192 44.40 (31.03.99)  
 Note: FPU 881  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_881.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library 21128 100.5 (???.07.93)  
 Copyright: Lamonte Koop  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

mathieeehybridtrans.library 7372 100.1 (15.03.93)  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884  
 Supps by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

mathieeesingbas.library 4868 40.4 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Saar 258  
 Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzy1@online.no>

---

---

|                                                                          |       |       |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| mathieeesbpatch.library                                                  | 4868  | 36.26 | (30.08.90)  |
| Copyright:                                                               |       |       |             |
| Used by: Sphere of Influence                                             |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha                     |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha                         |       |       |             |
|                                                                          |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 7512  | 100.1 | (03.05.93)  |
| Note: 68000                                                              |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 7660  | 100.1 | (03.05.93)  |
| Note: 68020+                                                             |       |       |             |
| Copyright: Martin F. Combs                                               |       |       |             |
| Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library           |       |       |             |
| Used by:                                                                 |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha                        |       |       |             |
| Fish 884                                                                 |       |       |             |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |       |       |             |
|                                                                          |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 816   | 40.6  | (07.04.95)  |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                                             |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 5984  | 40.6  | (07.04.95)  |
| Note: 68040                                                              |       |       |             |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)                    |       |       |             |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library                       |       |       |             |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                            |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha                               |       |       |             |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |       |       |             |
|                                                                          |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 0     | 44.40 | (03.01.99)  |
| Note: 68040                                                              |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha                         |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 15672 | 44.40 | (03.01.99)  |
| Note: 68060                                                              |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha                         |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 1020  | 44.40 | (31.03.99)  |
| Note: FPU 881                                                            |       |       |             |
| Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>        |       |       |             |
| Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware) |       |       |             |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                            |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_881.lha                         |       |       |             |
|                                                                          |       |       |             |
| mathtools.library                                                        | 2872  | 1.0   | (08.10.94)  |
| Copyright:                                                               |       |       |             |
| Used by:                                                                 |       |       |             |
| Available:                                                               |       |       |             |
| Info by: Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>                                  |       |       |             |
|                                                                          |       |       |             |
| mathtrans.library                                                        | 1344  | 33.1  | (???.01.90) |
| Note: 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3                                   |       |       |             |
| Copyright: Heiner Hueckstaedt                                            |       |       |             |
| Descrip: replacement of Commodores library                               |       |       |             |
| Used by: System                                                          |       |       |             |
| Available: Fish 319                                                      |       |       |             |
| Kick 270                                                                 |       |       |             |

---

---

Saar 184  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6192 40.5 (??.??.??)  
 Copyright: Martin Combs  
 Used by: System

mathtrans.library 1168 37.101 (20.10.92)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0  
 Available: Saar 474  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 2176 43.3 (18.11.97)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Jess Sosnoki  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha

mathtrans.library 912 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30

mathtrans.library 6188 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 0 44.40 (03.01.99)  
 Note: 68040  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_040.lha

mathtrans.library 15984 44.40 (03.01.99)  
 Note: 68060  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_060.lha

mathtrans.library 1496 44.40 (31.03.99)  
 Note: FPU 881  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_881.lha

mathtrans.library 97645 41.0 (28.07.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by: AROS Linux  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

mathtrans.library 6868 100.1 (14.06.93)  
 Note: 68000

mathtrans.library 7016 100.1 (14.06.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library

---

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
             Fish 884  
 Docs:      Yes

## 1.59 mui(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                      | Size   | Latest version |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                                                                        |        |                |              |
| muibuilder.library                                                                           | 3920   | 1.1            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                   |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                     |        |                |              |
| muiextend.library                                                                            | 1672   | 1.1            | (21.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                 |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk;<br>http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/)    |        |                |              |
| Descrip: is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especaially for<br>assembly language |        |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                     |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha                                                    |        |                |              |
| muifilerq.library                                                                            | 1672   | 3.0            | (19.01.98)   |
| Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)                            |        |                |              |
| Used by: Updater                                                                             |        |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - text/misc/Updater.lha                                               |        |                |              |
| muiconfig.library                                                                            | 8272   | 21.20          | (12.02.97)   |
| muigfx.library                                                                               | 27908  | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muihelp.library                                                                              | 5224   | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muilocale.library                                                                            | 12588  | 21.14          | (12.02.97)   |
| muilowlevel.library                                                                          | 4172   | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muimaster.library                                                                            | 166412 | 21.35          | (01.04.99)   |
| muipop.library                                                                               | 14284  | 21.10          | (12.02.97)   |
| muirexx.library                                                                              | 5224   | 21.9           | (12.02.97)   |
| muiscreeen.library                                                                           | 7028   | 21.12          | (12.02.97)   |
| muispecial.library                                                                           | 3056   | 21.11          | (12.02.97)   |
| Note: 68000 version                                                                          |        |                |              |
| Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)                                |        |                |              |
| Used by: Magic User Interface V3.8                                                           |        |                |              |
| Available: http://www.sasg.com/mui/<br>Aminet - util/libs/mui??usr.lha                       |        |                |              |
| Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>                                            |        |                |              |

## 1.60 personal\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                     | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                       |       |                |            |
| personal_68000_blit.library | 22264 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68020_blit.library | 21560 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |

|                                                                                                                                                             |       |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| personal_68030_blit.library                                                                                                                                 | 21572 | 2.1  | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68040_blit.library                                                                                                                                 | 21572 | 2.1  | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68060_blit.library                                                                                                                                 | 21584 | 2.1  | (30.01.97) |
| Name: Blit library                                                                                                                                          |       |      |            |
| Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha                                                                                                             |       |      |            |
| personal_agnus_blit.library                                                                                                                                 | 25204 | 2.0  | (08.12.96) |
| Available: Aminet(17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha                                                                                                           |       |      |            |
| Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                                                                                                    |       |      |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/ ←<br>PBlit_Agnus/                                                                              |       |      |            |
| personal_ascii_io.library                                                                                                                                   | 4368  | 5.0  | (20.02.96) |
| personal_bmp_io.library                                                                                                                                     | 9476  | 5.1  | (14.03.96) |
| personal_cel_io.library                                                                                                                                     | 2588  | 5.0  | (04.01.99) |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                                                                                                                   |       |      |            |
| personal_csrc_io.library                                                                                                                                    | 5780  | 5.0  | (20.02.96) |
| personal_datatypes_io.library                                                                                                                               | 5224  | 5.1  | (21.10.96) |
| Available: Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| personal_icon_io.library                                                                                                                                    | 6648  | 5.10 | (20.11.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                 |       |      |            |
| personal_icon_io.library                                                                                                                                    | 6404  | 5.10 | (20.11.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| personal_gif24_io.library                                                                                                                                   | 8408  | 2.0  | (29.12.94) |
| personal_gif_io.library                                                                                                                                     | 12824 | 5.4  | (29.12.94) |
| Descrip: loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha                                                                                                            |       |      |            |
| personal_ilbm_io.library                                                                                                                                    | 13524 | 5.2  | (18.02.97) |
| Available: Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                                                                                                    |       |      |            |
| personal_jpeg_io.library                                                                                                                                    | 42564 | 5.1  | (27.05.96) |
| personal_pbm_io.library                                                                                                                                     | 6596  | 5.0  | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcd_io.library                                                                                                                                     | 19652 | 5.0  | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcx_io.library                                                                                                                                     | 6888  | 5.0  | (20.02.96) |
| personal_plasma_io.library                                                                                                                                  | 7424  | 5.0  | (20.02.96) |
| personal_png_io.library                                                                                                                                     | 40308 | 5.0  | (20.02.96) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/<br>Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                          |       |      |            |
| personal_ppc_blit.library                                                                                                                                   | 27312 | 2.3  | (21.10.97) |
| Available: Aminet(22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha                                                                                                             |       |      |            |
| personal_raw_io.library                                                                                                                                     | 3776  | 5.0  | (20.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha                                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| personal_req.library                                                                                                                                        | 58156 | 1.8  | (21.02.97) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs<br>Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha<br>Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha |       |      |            |
| personal_sview_io.library                                                                                                                                   | 8204  | 5.1  | (27.05.96) |
| Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| Used by: PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| Available: With PPaint packet 7.0                                                                                                                           |       |      |            |
| personal_tim_io.library                                                                                                                                     | 7136  | 5.1  | (08.05.97) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| Used by: PPaint                                                                                                                                             |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| Info by: Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>                                                                                                               |       |      |            |

## 1.61 rexx(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                   | Size  | Latest version |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                     |       |                |             |
| rexxamarquee.library                                                                      | 12836 | 49.6           | (16.01.99)  |
| Copyright: Håkan Parting & Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd. ↵<br>edu) |       |                |             |
| Descrip: REXXPort of amarquee.library                                                     |       |                |             |
| Used by: AMarquee                                                                         |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee49.lha                                               |       |                |             |
| rexxapp.library                                                                           | 1596  | 91.0           | (??..06.91) |
| Copyright: Dissidents                                                                     |       |                |             |
| Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host                                                  |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                                                                    |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet(10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha                                            |       |                |             |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha                                                            |       |                |             |
| Aminet(21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha                                                       |       |                |             |
| rexxarplib.library                                                                        | 43280 | 3.6            | (??..06.98) |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld                                                                |       |                |             |
| Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library                                                   |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                                                                    |       |                |             |
| Available:                                                                                |       |                |             |
| Info by: Sven Bornkessel <sven.bornkessel@gmx.de>                                         |       |                |             |
| rexxbgui.library                                                                          | 45304 | 2.0            | (09.05.99)  |
| Copyright: Jilles Tjoelker                                                                |       |                |             |
| Descrip:                                                                                  |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                                                                    |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/rexxbgui.lha                                                |       |                |             |
| rexxcdsupport.library                                                                     | 4696  | 38.1           | (28.02.94)  |
| Copyright:                                                                                |       |                |             |
| Used by: CED 3.5                                                                          |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/FTransD_2_1a.lha                                        |       |                |             |
| Saar 722                                                                                  |       |                |             |
| RexxConfigFile.library                                                                    | 7992  | 1.1            | (01.10.97)  |
| Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)                                       |       |                |             |
| Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx                         |       |                |             |
| easy handle of config files                                                               |       |                |             |
| Used by:                                                                                  |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha                                              |       |                |             |
| rexxcontrol.library                                                                       | 5064  | 1.24           | (18.02.96)  |
| Copyright: Uwe Schroeder                                                                  |       |                |             |
| Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx                                         |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                                                                    |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet(15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha                                         |       |                |             |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                 |       |                |             |
| rexxdos.library                                                                           | 11452 | 37.3           | (01.08.94)  |
| Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.                                                            |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???                                                                |       |                |             |

```

Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
            Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
            Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←
            Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxdossupport.library          8636          3.6    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available:
Info by:   Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexxextra.library              7060          2.2    (13.03.90)
Copyright: Dale W. Thompson
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet(12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha
            Aminet(13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha
            Aminet(15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha
            Aminet(17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha
            Aminet(26) - util/misc/dtr_rc5r11.lha
            Amok 095
            Saar 226
Docs:      Yes

rexxextreq.library             17704         2.12    (04.08.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip:   Extended Requesters for ARexx
Used by:   cP!_ShowConfig V2.1
Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP_ShowConfig.lha
            At Vladimirs email request

rexxfifo.library               1136          0.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   an ARexx interface to the FiFo
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Info by:   Agony <agonya@usa.net>

rexxflow.library               6320          1.0    (09.11.91)
Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)
Descrip:   an ARexx interface to the Flow.library
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Info by:   Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexxhost.library               3460          37.1    (16.03.92)
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
            o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
            o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
            Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha
            Fish 732
            German 265 - libs/
            Saar 312

rexxhs.library                 2796          1.0    (15.07.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:

```

Info by: Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>  
Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rexxidentify.library 3932 1.10 (13.03.99)

Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)

Used by: ListExp, CP\_ShowConfig

Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred

Docs: Yes

rexxisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)

Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software

Used by: ISam

Available: Fish 953

Docs: Yes

rexxkuangl1.library 30716 0.39 (08.02.99)

Copyright: KingGuppy <kingguppy@earthling.net>, Omniscient International

Used by: Kuangl1 (AmIRC Arexx Script)

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxlib.library 4884 36.1 (17.04.91)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxlocaldates.library 6860 2.14 (21.10.97)

Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)

Descrip: Some functions, which \*should\* have been in locale.library

Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)

Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha  
http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge

Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 5448 38.1 (05.04.95)

Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software

Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as  
SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html

Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha

Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)

Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha

Aminet (29) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha

Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (???.05.89)

Copyright:

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ↔  
FinalWrapper3\_12/

Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha

Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha

Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha

Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MicroBase305.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MicroBase402.lha

rexxmathsbii.library                      8152                      1.0      (??..11.87)  
 Copyright: Willy  
 Descrip: MicroBotics StarBoard II (tm) with MultiFunction Module and 68881  
          rexxmathlib.library. Rename it before using ARexx.  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Fish 226  
          Saar 020  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexxmmd.library                            1980                      1.1      (15.10.93)  
 Copyright: Gard Kay  
 Descrip: interface functions for medplayer.lib and octaplayer.lib  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: CD PD4 - AMFM/AMFM17/Utilities/RexxMMD/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexxMOOS.library                           6540                      37.2      (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
          Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

rexxpardev.library                        1136                      0.0      (??..??..97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexxplsbltin.library                      74308                      1.35      (24.04.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxplsextnd.library                      27284                      1.32      (27.05.93)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexxplslib.library                        28052                      1.1      (02.02.94)  
 rexxplslib.library                        27856                      1.1      (02.02.94)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
          Phyllis J. Edberg <pjedberg@ca-aug.org>

rexxplus.library                          115052                      1.6      (14.06.95)  
 Copyright: proDAD

---

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxregtools.library 11664 37.99 (16.08.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)  
 (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)  
 Descrip: requester access in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxrmf.library 39732 1.1 (17.01.91)  
 Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library 2412 5.03 (01.11.98)  
 Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha ???  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

rexxsupport.library 2528 39.7 (09.12.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexxsyslib.library 33408 36.24 (12.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

rexxtools.library 2404 34.0 (12.09.94)  
 Copyright: Thomas Neumann  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)  
 Petri Raety - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)  
 Supps by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

rexxtricks.library 49796 38.6 (12.04.96)  
 Copyright: Juergen Kohrmeyer  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide  
 Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha  
 Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha ; -))

---

```

Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha          ;-)))
Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank_SK.lha
Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha
Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
Docs:      Yes

rexxutil.library          10676          34.6   (01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←
           Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxxpk.library           1196           1.00   (01.10.96)
Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (24) - util/rexx/XpkCEd.lha

rexxxref.library          0             1.1     (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

rexx_asl.library          5804           37.2   (25.02.97)
rexx_dos.library          9616           37.4   (24.03.97)
rexx_exec.library         3768           37.2   (15.03.97)
rexx_icon.library         4424           37.0   (22.03.97)
rexx_intuition.library    3672           37.3   (15.03.97)
rexx_math.library         8536           37.2   (25.03.97)
rexx_misc.library         3152           37.1   (24.03.97)
rexx_reqtools.library     7924           38.1   (25.02.97)
rexx_stem.library         6624           37.3   (15.03.97)
Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
Docs:      Yes

```

## 1.62 se\_xio\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library              | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| se_aio_ahi.library   | 3152  | 1.0            | (23.04.99) |
| se_aio_paula.library | 7872  | 1.0            | (23.04.99) |
| se_fio_16sv.library  | 0     | 2.2            | (23.04.99) |
| se_fio_8svx.library  | 18420 | 2.2            | (23.04.99) |
| se_fio_aiff.library  | 16184 | 2.2            | (23.04.99) |
| se_fio_multi.library | 27364 | 2.2            | (23.04.99) |
| se_fio_wave.library  | 16196 | 2.2            | (23.04.99) |

Copyright: Rainer Mueller - (rainer.m.mueller@uni-konstanz.de)

Used by: SampleE  
 Available: Aminet - mus/edit/SampleE.lha  
 Docs: No

## 1.63 sc(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                          | Size   | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| sc1.library                                      | 149328 | 6.58           | (12.04.97) |
| sc2.library                                      | 166372 | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                    |        |                |            |
| sccxx.library                                    | 993736 | 7.1            | (22.06.97) |
| Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/expsascxx.lha |        |                |            |
| scdebug.library                                  | 22932  | 6.58           | (05.07.96) |
| scgo.library                                     | 176472 | 6.58           | (04.08.97) |
| scgst.library                                    | 15224  | 6.55           | (17.02.95) |
| schl.library                                     | 52444  | 6.58           | (23.07.97) |
| sclist.library                                   | 13224  | 6.50           | (08.07.93) |
| scpeep.library                                   | 53860  | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| scspill.library                                  | 1028   | 6.50           | (07.01.93) |
| Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.                    |        |                |            |
| Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler                    |        |                |            |
| Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet           |        |                |            |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                    |        |                |            |

## 1.64 soi(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| soicb.library                                    | 13700 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsup.library                                 | 11056 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsupa.library                                | 6528  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soici.library                                    | 6600  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisup.library                                 | 5504  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisupa.library                                | 2568  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompai.library                                | 3660  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompaisupport.library                         | 2260  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisave.library                                  | 15048 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisavesup.library                               | 2544  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistart.library                                 | 13256 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistartsup.library                              | 14648 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupa.library                                  | 5236  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupb.library                                  | 3924  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupc.library                                  | 3196  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupport.library                               | 12840 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| Copyright: Ed Musgrove                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2        |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha |       |                |            |

## 1.65 splay\_(xxxx).library

| Library                                         | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| SPlay_BPSM.library                              | 2920 | 2.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_BPSSoundMon_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DELT.library                              | 608  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DSS!.library                              | 2740 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib    |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FAST.library                              | 6620 | 6.4            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC10.library                              | 4656 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC14.library                              | 3064 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib     |      |                |            |
| SPlay_GMOD.library                              | 584  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib                  |      |                |            |
| SPlay_JAMC.library                              | 2632 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_OMED.library                              | 9852 | 1.1            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_PM18.library                              | 572  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SF13.library                              | 2208 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SM10.library                              | 532  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib             |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SMII.library                              | 3512 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib              |      |                |            |
| SPlay_SMUS.library                              | 8096 | 1.0            | (08.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib                  |      |                |            |
| SPlay_ST15.library                              | 2132 | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib    |      |                |            |
| Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence                  |      |                |            |
| Used by: SmartPlay                              |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha |      |                |            |
| Fish 899                                        |      |                |            |
| German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/              |      |                |            |
| Saar 614                                        |      |                |            |

## 1.66 wild.library

|                                                      |       |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| wild.library                                         | 27388 | 1.5 | (14.05.99) |
| Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>           |       |     |            |
| Descrip: 3D modular library for games - main library |       |     |            |
| Used by:                                             |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha            |       |     |            |
| Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>                    |       |     |            |
| Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>            |       |     |            |
| Mattias Nääs <netshade@telia.com>                    |       |     |            |
| Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>                     |       |     |            |

|                                          |       |      |            |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| BrokerMosaic.library                     | 2536  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| BrokerMosaic+.library                    | 2576  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| BrokerKollage.library                    | 1976  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| BrokerNiX.library                        | 1160  | 1.0  | (18.07.98) |
| BrokerNiX+.library                       | 1152  | 0.72 | (15.09.98) |
| BrokerPTix.library                       | 3432  | 0.99 | (19.04.99) |
| BrokerShiX.library                       | 1364  | 0.82 | (15.09.98) |
| BrokerTiX+.library                       | 1744  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| BrokerTiX.library                        | 1600  | 0.92 | (21.09.98) |
| BrokerWTix.library                       | 4556  | 0.99 | (19.04.99) |
| DisplayChunkyCopper.library              | 880   | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayCyberColor.library                | 1780  | 1.0  | (04.11.98) |
| DisplayCyborg.library                    | 3576  | 1.0  | (18.07.98) |
| DisplayCyborgHi.library                  | 3220  | 1.0  | (18.07.98) |
| DisplayPeter&James.library               | 3124  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayPlanarScreen.library              | 1588  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayTryCyber8.library                 | 3928  | 1.0  | (18.07.98) |
| DisplayTryNoe8.library                   | 6972  | 1.5  | (03.01.99) |
| DisplayTryPe&Jam.library                 | 3748  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayTryPe&Jam+.library                | 5816  | 1.5  | (03.01.99) |
| DisplayTryScreen.library                 | 1796  | 1.0  | (21.06.98) |
| DisplayTryZkren.library                  | 3572  | 1.0  | (18.07.98) |
| DisplayWindow.library                    | 1576  | 1.0  | (22.02.99) |
| DrawBrokerTest.library                   | 1552  | 1.0  | (05.09.98) |
| DrawCandy+.library                       | 36880 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawCandy.library                        | 36956 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawDragon.library                       | 2172  | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawDrScott.library                      | 6960  | 0.71 | (19.01.99) |
| Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wildfix.lha |       |      |            |
| DrawEditor.library                       | 3676  | 0.71 | (22.02.99) |
| DrawEdgesTest.library                    | 3980  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawFlat.library                         | 4080  | 0.51 | (17.07.98) |
| DrawFluff.library                        | 4092  | 0.61 | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPowerDragon.library                  | 6232  | 0.51 | (06.04.99) |
| DrawPowerFlat.library                    | 1340  | 0.51 | (04.03.99) |
| DrawPyperBW.library                      | 1864  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperGrey32.library                  | 2016  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperRGB32.library                   | 3360  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawPyperSolid32.library                 | 5264  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| DrawRoaster.library                      | 33796 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawSbima.library                        | 37116 | 0.85 | (15.11.98) |
| DrawStone.library                        | 36952 | 0.71 | (21.09.98) |
| DrawWire.library                         | 1108  | 1.0  | (17.07.98) |
| LightFlash.library                       | 952   | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightKoton.library                       | 1084  | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightRainbow.library                     | 1020  | 1.0  | (25.07.98) |
| LightTorch.library                       | 2092  | 0.30 | (21.04.99) |
| LightWTorch.library                      | 2972  | 1.05 | (21.04.99) |
| LoaderWABL.library                       | 7204  | 1.2  | (10.02.99) |
| LoaderWSFF.library                       | 4508  | 0.51 | (03.05.99) |
| PPct.library                             | 2460  | 1.0  | (16.12.98) |
| PPctppc.library                          | 6264  | 1.0  | (24.04.99) |
| SaverWABL.library                        | 10220 | 1.0  | (03.02.99) |
| SaverWSFF.library                        | 4864  | 0.51 | (28.04.99) |
| TDCoreSimplyFast.library                 | 4452  | 1.0  | (30.06.98) |
| TDCoreEvolution.library                  | 11852 | 0.51 | (26.03.99) |
| TDCoreMonkey.library                     | 9596  | 0.51 | (04.03.99) |

|                      |      |      |            |
|----------------------|------|------|------------|
| Vektorial.library    | 1152 | 1.0  | (08.09.98) |
| WildEngineer.library | 4084 | 37.1 | (20.10.98) |
| WildPrefs.library    | 5688 | 37.1 | (02.10.98) |

Copyright: Pyper - <ingpipa@mbservice.it>  
 Descrip: 3D modular library for games - sub libraries  
 Used by: Wild  
 Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha  
 Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snaflu.de>  
 Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>  
 Mattias Nääs <netshade@telia.com>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

## 1.67 xem(xxxxx).library

| Library | Size | Latest version |  |
|---------|------|----------------|--|
|---------|------|----------------|--|

---

xemamiga.library                      3156                      4.4      (???.???.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows  
 Used by: Term  
 Available:  
 Info by: Gil Knutson <gknutson@uniserve.com>  
 Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>

xemamigaansi.library                  2992                      1.4      (14.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Saar 307  
 Supps by: Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>

xemascii.library                      7696                      4.0      (30.07.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xemamms.library                      4444                      1.01     (19.05.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Amms  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha

xembbs.library                        14972                     4.0     (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xemchatter.library                    3160                      1.4      (14.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Term

---

Available: Saar 307

xemhex.library 4396 4.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xemibm.library 10272 4.1 (30.07.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: external IBM  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Animatic-CD  
 Saar 409  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrip.library 70780 37.2 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
 Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>  
 Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>  
 Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <1024-344@Online.de>

xemrpgbbs.library 26512 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgbbs  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha

xemvt340.library 62216 4.6 (24.07.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

## 1.68 xigfx\_(x).library

| Library                                             | Size  | Latest version   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_a.library                                     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library                                     | 28912 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library                                     | 28912 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 26100 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 25884 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 25884 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26476 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26240 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26244 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 29040 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 28816 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 28816 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 28972 | 1.165 (04.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 28976 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 29212 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 28724 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 28724 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| Copyright:                                          |       |                  |
| Used by: XIPaint3.2                                 |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha |       |                  |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>          |       |                  |

## 1.69 xiwin\_(x).library

| Library         | Size  | Latest version   |
|-----------------|-------|------------------|
| xiwin_a.library | 68528 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000     |       |                  |
| xiwin_a.library | 68108 | 1.0 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020     |       |                  |
| xiwin_a.library | 69000 | 4.0 (???.???.??) |

```

Note:      68040
xiwin_aw.library      70020      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_aw.library      69496      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_aw.library      70052      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_e.library      77584      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_e.library      77096      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_e.library      78048      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_ew.library      79112      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_ew.library      78500      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_ew.library      79324      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_u.library      77760      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_u.library      77272      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_u.library      78404      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_ua.library      80860      4.0      (???.???.??)
Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knight rider@amc.cube.net>
xiwin_uw.library      79292      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_uw.library      78708      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_uw.library      79496      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_w.library      72068      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_w.library      71580      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_w.library      72400      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_ww.library      73552      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_ww.library      72972      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_ww.library      73488      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
Copyright:
Used by:   XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.70 xout\_(x).library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
| -----   |      |                |

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| xout_a.library | 15156 | 3.23 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_a.library | 15108 | 3.21 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_a.library | 15300 | 3.24 | (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_b.library | 14580 | 3.64 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_c.library | 16600 | 3.10 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_c.library | 16516 | 3.8  | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_c.library | 16708 | 3.11 | (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_d.library | 14648 | 3.13 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_e.library | 20200 | 3.25 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_f.library | 13536 | 3.41 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_g.library | 14236 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library | 14476 | 3.14 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_h.library | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library | 14344 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library | 14252 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |      |            |
| xout_m.library | 14348 | 3.45 | (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |      |            |
| xout_p.library | 14048 | 3.27 | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |      |            |
| xout_p.library | 13872 | 3.25 | (14.08.95) |

```

Note:      68020
xout_p.library      13972      3.29  (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_q.library      14068      3.30  (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_q.library      13884      3.28  (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_q.library      13884      3.28  (14.08.95)
Note:      68040
xout_r.library      13148      3.25  (15.08.95)
Note:      68000
xout_r.library      13148      3.24  (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_r.library      13248      3.27  (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_v.library      14216      3.50  (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_v.library      14080      3.48  (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_v.library      14080      3.48  (14.08.95)
Note:      68040
xout_w.library      18468      3.25  (15.08.95)
Note:      68000
xout_w.library      18468      3.24  (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_w.library      18668      3.26  (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_y.library      14064      3.31  (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_y.library      13980      3.29  (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_y.library      14076      3.33  (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
Copyright:
Used by:  XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.71 xpk(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                            | Size  | Latest version  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10860 | 3.12 (08.05.97) |
| Note: OS 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                 |
| xpkmaster.library                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16456 | 5.1 (12.03.99)  |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                 |
| Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>                                                                                                                                               |       |                 |
| Used by: XPK-related tools,<br>MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint                                                                                                               |       |                 |
| Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha<br>Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha<br><a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a> |       |                 |
| Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzy1@online.no>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                 |

```

xpkarchive.library                27100                2.0      (09.03.95)
Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de
Descrip:   gives you the full advantages of XPK
Used by:   XPK-related tools
Available: Aminet (24) - demo/sound/vnt_apt.lha

xpkACCA.library                   1520                1.0      (18.01.94)
Copyright: André Osterhues
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha

xpkBLFH.library                   0                  2.1      (23.08.98)
Note:      68000

xpkBLFH.library                   11112               2.1      (23.08.98)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;
               http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/ ←
               public_html/home.html)
Descrip:    uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes
               (ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  http://ilabws.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/~dpauli/
Info by:    Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>
Supps by:   Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

xpkBLZW.library                   2048                3.2      (07.06.97)
Copyright: Bryan Ford
Descrip:    implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression
               algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like
               'compress' or 'zoo'
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Info by:    Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkBZIP.library                   2372                41.2     (18.08.97)
Note:      680x0

xpkBZIP.elf                       67710               1.2      (18.08.97)
Note:      PPC
Copyright: André Osterhues
Descrip:
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:    Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>
               Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

xpkCAST.library                   26000               1.0      (25.07.97)
Note:      68000

xpkCAST.library                   25252               1.0      (25.07.97)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;
               http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/ ←
               public_html/home.html)
Descrip:    CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Info by:    Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

```

xpkCBR0.library 1300 1.0 (23.08.92)  
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis  
 Descrip: fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating  
 equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amok 076  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↵  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkCBR1.library 1300 1.2 (12.11.92)  
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library 1508 1.2 (24.09.96)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkCRMS.library 1124 1.1 (02.12.93)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)  
 Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abackup.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkCYB1.library 752 1.0 (24.04.96)  
 xpkCYB2.library 4764 1.0 (30.07.96)  
 Descrip: These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha  
 and should be deleted.

xpkCYBhandle.library 8072 1.0 (30.07.96)  
 Copyright: Alexis Nasr  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/  
 Aminet (14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)\_10.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkDHUF.library 6556 0.58 (06.08.92)  
 Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

---

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| xpkELZX.library | 4156 | 1.1 | (04.09.97) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: for unregistered version of LZX  
 xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha

xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: totally unsafe encryption  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkFAST.library 2136 1.10 (20.09.98)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)  
 Urban Dominik Mueller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFBR2.library 1632 3.0 (21.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYAFA  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi  
 at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm  
 in CBC1 mode  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkFRLE.library 1124 1.0 (31.01.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: Fast Run Length Encoder  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkGZIP.library 29248 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68000

xpkGZIP.library 28364 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68020

xpkGZIP.library 28392 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68040

xpkGZIP.library 28324 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Gunther Nikl - (gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de)  
 Original by Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)  
 Descrip: based on ZLIB version 0.93  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkHFMN.library 2124 1.36 (13.06.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkHFMN.library 2056 1.36 (13.06.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)  
 Descrip: fast dynamic HuFfMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkHUFF.library 2284 0.64 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte  
 decrunch algorithm  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha

xpkIDEA.library 3820 1.3 (16.07.97)  
 Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data  
 Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library

---

Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

xpkILZR.library 3932 1.2 (19.02.94)  
 Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 1.0.79 (02.11.92)  
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)  
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
 German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/  
 Saar 800  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↵  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet(13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha  
 Aminet(15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkLHLB.library 1024 1.1 (05.04.98)  
 Copyright: Gunther Nikl - (gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de)  
 Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkLZCB.library 13740 1.0 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: Charles Bloom  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

xpkLZBS.library 2104 1.0 (25.08.97)  
 xpkLZW2.library 1876 2.0 (24.05.97)  
 xpkLZW3.library 2224 3.1 (08.06.97)  
 xpkLZW4.library 2620 4.0 (24.08.97)  
 xpkLZW5.library 2764 4.0 (10.09.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>

Used by: CyberYAFA  
 Available: Aminet(26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkMASH.library 2816 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkMASH.library 2796 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;  
<http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/>)  
 Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library 812 1.4 (19.07.98)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(29) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNUID.library 3088 1.6 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha  
 Info by: Luca Di Massimo <ldm@altern.org>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

xpkNUKE.library 2900 1.7 (06.06.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;  
 relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

---

xpkPPLB.library 5236 35.254 (14.09.91)  
 Note: This is a renamed older version of "powerpacker.library".  
 Normally this should be deleted, as it does not work.  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Used By: - Unusable with that name -  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkPPMQ.library 13604 1.0 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: Charles Bloom  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (25) - docs/hyper/Lyrics24.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/aga/WPZ-4kb.lha

xpkPWPk.library 1844 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oeche.de)  
 xpkPWPk.library 1644 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPk/

xpkRAKE.library 6604 1.7 (01.09.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 xpkRAKE.library 7108 1.7 (06.09.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Karsten Dagefoerde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rzcipa03.rz.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rob.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Descrip: cruncher of LZ77 family;  
 fast & good compression/decompression  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/  
 Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE\_V1\_7.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkRDCN.library 1364 3.3 (03.09.93)  
 Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])  
 Descrip: implementation of Ross Data Compression;  
 packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:

---

Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oeche.de)

xpkRLEN.library 1008 1.3 (01.04.97)

Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkRLEN.library 824 1.2 (??.??.??)

Copyright: Adam Ciarinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkSASC.library 11396 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68000

xpkSASC.library 10420 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68020

Copyright: Harri Hirvola; Gaelan Griffin - (chinoclast@softhome.net)

Descrip: smart delta with HA (ASC/HSC)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/pack/xha.lha

xpkSDHC.library 2120 1.1 (30.03.98)

Author: Gerd Wieczorek - (gwieifjc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)

Descrip: Sample Delta Huffman Compression

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpkshdc.lha

xpkSHID.library 3304 1.6 (10.06.96)

Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA

Author: Zdenek Moravcik

Descrip: combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

Info by: Luca Di Massimo <ldm@altern.org>

xpkSHRI.library 9272 2.2 (30.01.96)

Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)

Descrip: Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Expert/sysspeed/libs/compressors/

Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha

Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha

Aminet (16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSHSC.library 11468 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68000

xpkSHSC.library 10684 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68020

Copyright: Harri Hirvola; Gaelan Griffin - (chinoclast@softhome.net)

Descrip: smart delta with HA (ASC/HSC)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/pack/xha.lha

xpkSLZ3.library 2068 1.0 (25.04.97)

Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>

Used by: CyberYAFA

Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)

Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)

Note: for registered version of LZX

Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)

Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)

Piotr Kasprzyk

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)

Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)

Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a

German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/

Saar 741

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha

Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68000

Available: Saar 749

German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Sound/APlayer/Files/XPKSubs/

Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;

Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)

Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
fast decrunching

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a

Saar 741

German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha

Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound\_41.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha

Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkTDCS.library 2440 1.0 (05.09.98)

Copyright: Niels Fröhling

Descrip:

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: [http://www.informatik.uni-oldenburg.de/~ankh/software/xpkTDCS\\_v1.0.tgz](http://www.informatik.uni-oldenburg.de/~ankh/software/xpkTDCS_v1.0.tgz)

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkTLTA.library 916 0.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Descrip:

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Steffen Elholm <steffen.mars@stenloese.mail.telia.com>

xpkZENO.library 2880 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oeche.de)

## 1.72 xpr(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                | Size  | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| xprascii.library                                                       | 13292 | 2.4            | (14.09.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                       |       |                |              |
| xprascii.library                                                       | 13412 | 2.4            | (14.09.96)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                           |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Ueli Kaufmann                                               |       |                |              |
| Update by: Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)              |       |                |              |
| Descrip: implementation of the ASCII protocol                          |       |                |              |
| Used by: Term, VLT                                                     |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha                        |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |              |
| xprbbtpro.library                                                      | 21296 | 2.3            | (12.10.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |                |              |
| xprbbtpro.library                                                      | 21292 | 2.3            | (12.10.96)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                           |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Ldfa.                                                       |       |                |              |
| Used by: AmiTel                                                        |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha                        |       |                |              |
| Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha                                  |       |                |              |
| xprbimodem.library                                                     | 18236 | 1.02           | (04.09.92)   |
| Copyright: Carsten Pluntke                                             |       |                |              |
| Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs          |       |                |              |
| Used by: GMC-BBS, Termite                                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha                      |       |                |              |
| Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha                                 |       |                |              |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha                                 |       |                |              |
| Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha                                 |       |                |              |
| Amok 085                                                               |       |                |              |
| Saar 434                                                               |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |              |
| xprbplus.library                                                       | 19004 | 2.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |                |              |
| Descrip: External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol |       |                |              |
| Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8                                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                       |       |                |              |
| Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha                                  |       |                |              |
| Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                                  |       |                |              |
| Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha                                      |       |                |              |
| Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha                                    |       |                |              |
| Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha                                  |       |                |              |
| Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha                                     |       |                |              |
| Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha                                    |       |                |              |

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
Saar 644  
Amiga Special CD - libs/

|                       |       |      |            |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xprcheatmodem.library | 17548 | 2.10 | (07.08.91) |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

|                  |      |      |            |
|------------------|------|------|------------|
| xprclock.library | 7504 | 26.0 | (26.09.92) |
|------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright:

Descrip: xpr for atomic clock time retrieval

Used by: JamMail

Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

Supps by: Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

|                   |      |     |            |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|
| xprdmodem.library | 6408 | 2.7 | (16.12.94) |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020

Copyright: Pasi Ristioja

Used by: HydraBBSA8, Term

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

|                     |       |     |            |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| xpremzmodem.library | 22012 | 1.6 | (17.09.90) |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

```
xprftp.library          7216          1.0    (???.???.??)
```

Copyright: ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)

Used by: DCTelnet

Available: Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha

Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel 13.1ha

Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel 14.1ha

Aminet (26) - [comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha](http://comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha)

Aminet (29) - comm/bbs/DC-X106i.lha

|                |       |     |            |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| xprfts.library | 16308 | 0.1 | (20.09.92) |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:

```

Descrip:  xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions

```

Used by: JamMail

Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha

AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail V960228/

Info by: Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

|                       |       |     |            |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| xprgifzmodem.libraryv | 31500 | 3.1 | (31.12.95) |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

```
xprgmodem.library      14432      1.90  (20.05.91)
```

Copyright:

Used by: CDM  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

xprjmodem.library 6396 102.1 (14.09.90)  
 Copyright: Markus Pietz  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Fish 589  
 Saar 409  
 Docs: Yes

xprkermit.library 56108 2.37 (06.11.94)  
 Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton  
 Descrip: for the Kermit file transfer protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library 23948 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68000

xprmoondial.library 23832 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lfda.  
 Used by: AmiTel  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

xprquickb.library 15016 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: many authors  
 Descrip: external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xprszmodem.library 18236 1.40 (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner

---

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Saar 406  
 Docs:      Yes

xprtkrquickb.library                  12640                  1.0      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprvms.library                        6308                  0.8      (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip:   access to VAX  
 Used by:   Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           Fish 589  
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
           Saar 409  
 Docs:      Yes

xprxmodem.library                     12352                 34.3     (13.08.91)  
 Copyright: Marc Boucher  
 Descrip:   implementation of the XModem protocol  
 Used by:   Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Amok 085  
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           Saar 307  
 Docs:      Yes

xprymodem.library                     15048                 2.20     (12.01.92)  
 Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann  
 Descrip:   implementation of the YModem protocol  
 Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
           Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

---

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
 Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 510

Docs: Yes

xprzedzap.library 25300 0.56j (10.09.94)

Note: 68000

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: any processor

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68020

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha

Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68030

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68040

Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)

Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5b (14.01.95)

Note: any processor

Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha

Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)

xprzmodem.library 26956 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68020

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_1.lha

Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_2.lha

xprzmodem.library 27068 3.52 (19.05.97)

Note: 68030

xprzmodem.library 26952 3.5 (14.01.95)

Note: 68040+

Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)

Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS

Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha

Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)

Docs: Yes

xprzmodem.library 22612 2.61 (06.01.96)

Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?

Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability

Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/term/term\_030.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library 22856 3.1 (03.10.93)  
 Note: ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha  
 Aminet(23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
 Aminet(24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
 Aminet(25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha  
 Saar 763

xprzmodem.library 26956 3.51 (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Aminet(27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

xprzmodem20a.library 17992 2.0a (04.11.90)  
 xprzmodem32k.library 18060 2.0 (28.11.90)  
 xprzmodemcnet.library 20108 2.50 (02.05.97)  
 Descrip: only renames of xprzmodem.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

xprzspeed.library 19012 2.11 (27.02.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available:  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

xprzturbo.library 20172 2.0 (23.05.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

xprzvoice.library 4800 1.1 (10.03.93)  
 Copyright: Carsten Pluntke  
 Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

---

Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 568

Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

## 1.73 p.OS libraries

|                           |       |      |            |
|---------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 8svxdt.library            | 3968  | 1.0  | (29.01.97) |
| amigagad.library          | 0     | 1.0  | (08.03.97) |
| Beamer_Prefs.library      | 11380 | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| CalcGad.library           | 6500  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| Example1Gad.library       | 8332  | 26.0 | (09.06.97) |
| findgad.library           | 0     | 1.0  | (29.01.97) |
| gifdt.library             | 7852  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| ilbmdt.library            | 11524 | 27.1 | (14.07.97) |
| ListTreeGad.library       | 20824 | 27.2 | (11.07.97) |
| MathFFP.library           | 1364  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeDoubBas.library   | 1464  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeDoubTrans.library | 1632  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeSingBas.library   | 1380  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathIeeeSingTrans.library | 1560  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| MathTrans.library         | 1544  | 1.0  | (12.03.97) |
| ObjATool.library          | 17860 | 27.2 | (11.07.97) |
| plocale.library           | 16900 | 27.2 | (14.07.97) |
| pngdt.library             | 49220 | 1.0  | (11.07.97) |
| psl.library               | 28336 | 27.9 | (11.07.97) |
| Serial_Prefs.library      | 8652  | 26.4 | (16.06.97) |
| sgos.library              | 0     | 1.0  | (03.02.97) |
| ssadt.library             | 8600  | 1.0  | (04.02.97) |
| SwitchGad2.library        | 3784  | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |
| Time_Prefs.library        | 25900 | 27.1 | (11.07.97) |

Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth

Used by: p.OS System

Available: with p.OS prerelease

Aminet(22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

## 1.74 Michaela Pruess

Michaela Pruess  
 Gateway5@gmx.net  
<http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>

She is the author of the great Version checker "VersCheck".

She's the only one, who wrote an program to check the versions of the system files. And that's specially for my Guides.

Michaela, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
 Dear reader of this guide, with Michaela's program you are be able to check your libraries easilier than before.

No more slow ARexx scripts. Now it's a full vbcc program.  
Now it's also possible to check the correct versions of  
PPC, WarpOS and AROS versions. (That's the first program which  
will do that.)

Please respect the hard work of Michaela and download the complete  
VersCheck archiv from Aminet. (util/cli/VersCheck.lha)  
There you will find your special version from 68000-68060.

Here you can get some information.

To Michaela: Many thanks, best wishes and kisses again ;-)

## 1.75 VersCheck by Michaela Pruess

Short: Check your libs,MUI,devs,dtypes,classes,handler  
Author: Michaela Pruess (michaela@flagranti.net)  
Uploader: Michaela Pruess (michaela@flagranti.net)  
Kurz: Teste deine libs,MUI,devs,dtypes,classes,handler  
Type: util/cli  
URL: <http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>  
Version: 1.12  
Replaces: VersCheck.lha (older V1.x)

English: (deutsch, siehe unten)

About: This is a public release of a versioncompare tool.  
This tool is written for Libs-/Devs-/DTypes-Guide  
and also (in future) as alternative program to DVC.  
If you find the idea and future planned things usefull  
send your comments and ideas.

News: Add the ClassesGuide to the Check's.  
Now directstart from WB by using tool-types  
Norsk catalog  
MUI and Handler comparelists (beta)

Requires: Amiga :-)  
reqtools.library is a good idea.  
The are version's for different CPU-types included.

Install: Read documents! Important!

Copyright: All copyright's reserved by Michaela Pruess.  
You have only permission for non-commercial use of this tool.  
The Aminet has permission to publish this file on all  
Aminet-sites, Aminet-mirror's and Aminet-CD's.  
This software is provided as-is, without warranty of any kind,  
either expressed or implied. In no event will the authoress be  
liable for direct, indirect, incidental or consequential damages  
or data loss resulting from the use or application of this software.  
The entire risk as to the results and performance of this software  
is assumed by the user. Furthermore, the contents of the archive  
cannot be altered in any way, although the archive itself can be  
transmitted electronically via BBS systems or the Internet.

---

## 1.76 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.  
You can find the new guide on Aminet - docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register  
the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.  
With his help now it's possible to register a library online.  
Go to <http://209.140.94.126/libform.html>.

Stuart, thanks again for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
Best regards to Great Britain.

## 1.77 Special Tools

|                   |                              |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Lib-Install       | by Kai Hofmann               |
| Resources-Manager | by Billault Ludovic & Xavier |
| VersCheck         | by Michaela Pruess           |

## 1.78 Special Tools - Lib-Install

TITLE  
Lib-Install

VERSION  
43.0

RELEASE DATE  
13.12.1997

AUTHOR  
Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

DESCRIPTION  
Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is  
highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
  - Correctly supports the different user levels
  - Install new/update mode
  - Uninstallation
  - Supports Installers prior to V43
  - Highly automated
  - Very flexible
  - Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
-

- Autodetects the CPU/FPU
- Autodetects the OS version
- Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
- Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
- It supports the following languages:  
English, German
- Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:  
C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
- It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
  - \* The #copyright variable
  - \* The #min\_os\_version and #min\_os\_revision variables
  - \* The #language variable
  - \* The P\_CustomExists, P\_CustomInstall and P\_CustomUninstall procedures
  - \* The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

#### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Installer

#### AVAILABILITY

<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>

And all other Aminet sites.

#### PRICE

This is Giftware!

#### DISTRIBUTION

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!
- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

#### IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD \*completely\* \*free\* \*of\* \*charge\*.

FB 3, Informatik                      WWW : <http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>  
Universitaet Bremen                IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer

---

## 1.79 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short:                Finds libraries,... used by prg and more  
Author:              Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org  
Uploader:            Ludovic.Billault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr  
Type:                util/app  
Distribution:        FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

E-Mail: Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr  
        or Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org (mail<10Ko)  
        or xbillault@ubisoft.fr

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha

---